

AIR CONDITIONING & HEATING
AIR TREATMENT & VENTILATION
CONTROL & SUPERVISION

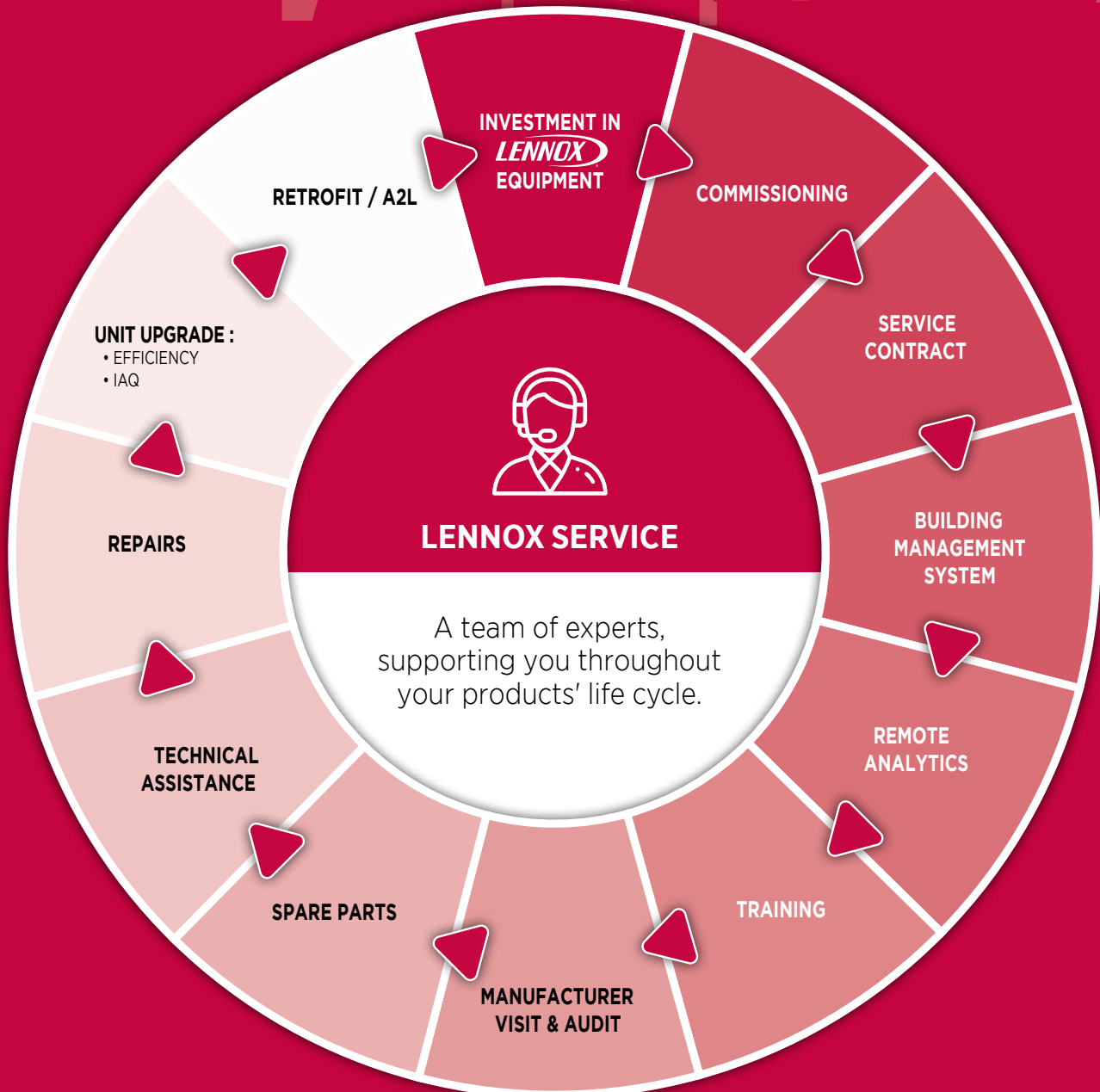
Visite our
new
website



HVAC CATALOGUE



at your service!



INVESTMENT IN
LENNOX
EQUIPMENT

COMMISSIONING

SERVICE
CONTRACT

BUILDING
MANAGEMENT
SYSTEM

REMOTE
ANALYTICS

TRAINING

MANUFACTURER
VISIT & AUDIT

SPARE PARTS

TECHNICAL
ASSISTANCE

REPAIRS

UNIT UPGRADE :
• EFFICIENCY
• IAQ












































RETROFIT / A2L

























LENNOX SERVICE

A team of experts,
supporting you throughout
your products' life cycle.

WHO ARE WE?	3
A WORLD OF APPLICATIONS	4
REGULATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS	6

AIR CONDITIONING & HEATING	Refrigerants	Cooling/Heating capacity & Airflow rate	Page
Rooftops	eNeRGy  	❄️ 53 - 170 kW / 💧 50 - 175 kW 🌀 13500 - 27000 m³/h	 19
	eNeRGy+ Inverter  	❄️ 97 - 160 kW / 💧 102 - 164 kW 🌀 15500 - 27000 m³/h	 19
	e-eNeRGy  	❄️ 109 - 163 kW / 💧 112 - 168 kW 🌀 18900 - 27000 m³/h	 19
	e-Baltic  	❄️ 31 - 207 kW / 💧 30 - 207 kW 🌀 5700 - 35000 m³/h	 27
	Baltic  	❄️ 22 - 122 kW / 💧 21 - 115 kW 🌀 4200 - 23500 m³/h	 33
	Baltic  	❄️ 47 - 90 kW / 💧 60 - 117 kW 🌀 7100 - 14500 m³/h	--- 33
	Flexair  	❄️ 85 - 217 kW / 💧 79 - 222 kW 🌀 15000 - 39000 m³/h	 39
	Flexair  	❄️ 85 - 170 kW / 💧 112 - 127 kW 🌀 15000 - 30000 m³/h	--- 39
Chillers & Heat Pumps	eComfort MC  	❄️ 220 - 400 kW / 💧 220 - 450 kW	 53
	eComfort  	❄️ 35 - 210 kW / 💧 35 - 210 kW	 63
	Neosys  	❄️ 200 - 1000 kW / 💧 200 - 500 kW	 81
	Aqua⁴  	❄️ 50 - 300 kW / 💧 50 - 350 kW	--- 89
Roomtops	Flatair Inverter  	❄️ 22 - 33 kW / 💧 20 - 29 kW 🌀 3700 - 5600 m³/h	--- 101
	Compactair Inverter  	❄️ 22 - 82 kW / 💧 20 - 80 kW 🌀 5400 - 18700 m³/h	--- 107
	Aqualean  	❄️ 2,79 - 41 kW / 💧 3,37 - 50 kW 🌀 670 - 7500 m³/h	--- 113
Condensing Units	ASC/ASH  	❄️ 19,7 - 228 kW / 💧 19,8 - 218 kW	--- 121
VRF	e-Lite  	❄️ 8 - 270 kW / 🏠 3 - 96 HP	--- 129

AIR TREATMENT & VENTILATION			Refrigerants	Cooling/Heating capacity & Airflow rate	Page
Fan Coil Units	Allegra II			❄️ 0.5 - 8.9 kW / 🔥 0.7 - 11.6 kW 🌀 60 - 1670 m³/h	 143
	Armonia II			❄️ 1.5 - 10.8 kW / 🔥 1.9 - 13.5 kW 🌀 225 - 1536 m³/h	 147
	Comfair II HD			❄️ 1.5 - 3.9 kW / 🔥 1.8 - 4.9 kW 🌀 234 - 620 m³/h	 153
	Inalto			❄️ 3 - 28 kW / 🔥 3,7 - 37,7 kW 🌀 516 - 5668 m³/h	 157
	Comfair HH/HV			❄️ 2,8 - 50,6 kW / 🔥 4,9 - 60 kW 🌀 840 - 8000 m³/h	 161
Units Heaters	Axil/Equitherm			❄️ 4 - 20 kW / 🔥 12 - 105 kW 🌀 1600 - 9100 m³/h	--- 165
Air Handling Units	CleanAir LX		---	❄️ 2 - 550 kW / 🔥 10 - 1300 kW 🌀 1000 - 100000 m³/h	 173
Air-Cooled Condensers & Dry-coolers	Neostar	---		📊 18 - 1280 kW	--- 179
	FC/FI Neostar	---		📊 20 - 1200 kW	--- 179
	V-King	---		📊 50 - 2200 kW	--- 179
CONTROL & SUPERVISION			Refrigerants	Cooling/Heating capacity & Airflow rate	Page
Control & Supervision	LennoxCloud	---	---	---	--- 190
	e-savvy	---	---	---	--- 193

WHO ARE WE?

LENNOX EMEA (Europe, Middle-East, Africa), a division of Lennox International Incorporated (LII), is a leading provider of refrigeration, heating, air conditioning and air handling solutions. We are committed to assisting our clients in their projects in order to provide optimal and sustainable solutions.

At LENNOX EMEA, we ensure that every employee develops within the group and contributes to our customers' projects success. Our reputation grows every day by providing maximum comfort and efficiency through our air conditioning and refrigeration solutions.

Our reputation as a leading market player is based on simple principles that guide our actions: the ability to listen to our customers, knowledge of their business and understanding of their needs.

The commitment and expertise of all **LENNOX EMEA** employees are key to the trust our customers place in us every day and to ensuring the continuity of our relationships.

More than ever, **LENNOX EMEA** is committed to rising to tomorrow's challenges alongside you.

Ricardo FREITAS

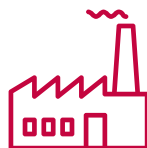
VP, Managing Director LENNOX EMEA



OUR KEY FIGURES



900 employees
in Europe



3 European production sites:
Genas, Longvic and Burgos



Quality certification:
ISO 9001 - 14001 - OHSAS 18001



1 European
training centre



1 European HVAC&R
development centre



9 subsidiaries and
sales offices



Commercial presence over
46 countries

A world of applications



CAFÉS RESTAURANTS

In a dining setting, guest comfort is critical to an enjoyable experience. But hard-working staff need to be taken care of as well. Lennox solutions provide reliable, efficient cooling and heating configurations that help create the perfect environment for food preparation and dining.



CONVENIENCE STORES

In smaller format stores, customer comfort and efficiency are key priorities. Lennox compact and aesthetic solutions provide the ideal temperature while optimising the energy footprint.



CULTURAL AND SPORT CENTRES

Performance and sports venues can be a challenging space to maintain temperature and humidity. Lennox solutions are designed to be easily modified for variable heating and cooling needs to accommodate any size crowd effectively and efficiently.



DATA CENTRES

In data centres, heat management is crucial. Lennox units provide reliably efficient cooling solutions that help data centre operators reduce the energy costs while maximising uptime.



FOOD RETAIL

In large, open spaces, priorities for HVAC performance include both comfort and efficiency. With Lennox one doesn't have to come at the cost of the other, with products and technology that deliver ideal heating and cooling solutions tailor-made for spacious retail settings.





HOSPITALS

For patients and guests, a healthcare environment can be an unfamiliar and uncomfortable place. Lennox products feature customizable applications with medical-grade air quality components to help enhance patient comfort and maintain a sanitary setting for everyone.



HOTELS

The environment in a hospitality setting is closely associated with customer satisfaction. Lennox can optimise guest comfort with a range of heating and cooling solutions while providing property owners with the most efficient options to maximize their HVAC investment in every location.



INDUSTRY

In large, open industrial spaces, keeping the set temperature constant across the entire building is of utmost importance. Lennox solutions offer industrial spaces accurate temperature, regardless of the activity or time.



NON-FOOD RETAIL

In large, open spaces, priorities for HVAC performance include both comfort and efficiency. With Lennox one doesn't have to come at the cost of the other, with products and technology that deliver ideal heating and cooling solutions tailor-made for spacious retail settings.



OFFICE BUILDINGS

A facility with an optimal HVAC system can have a direct impact on employee performance. Offering system-wide temperature control, as well as individual office control, Lennox can help enhance employee focus in a comfortable working environment.



SHOPPING MALLS

A pleasant store environment means longer visit times and potentially increased sales. Lennox customized products and controls offer retail spaces the most effective heating and cooling options, regardless of their size or configuration.



STORAGE & LOGISTICS

A key success metric in distribution applications is keeping employees productive when fulfilling orders. Lennox products and technology have been engineered to maintain comfort without compromising efficiency to deliver a win/win for staff and facility owners.



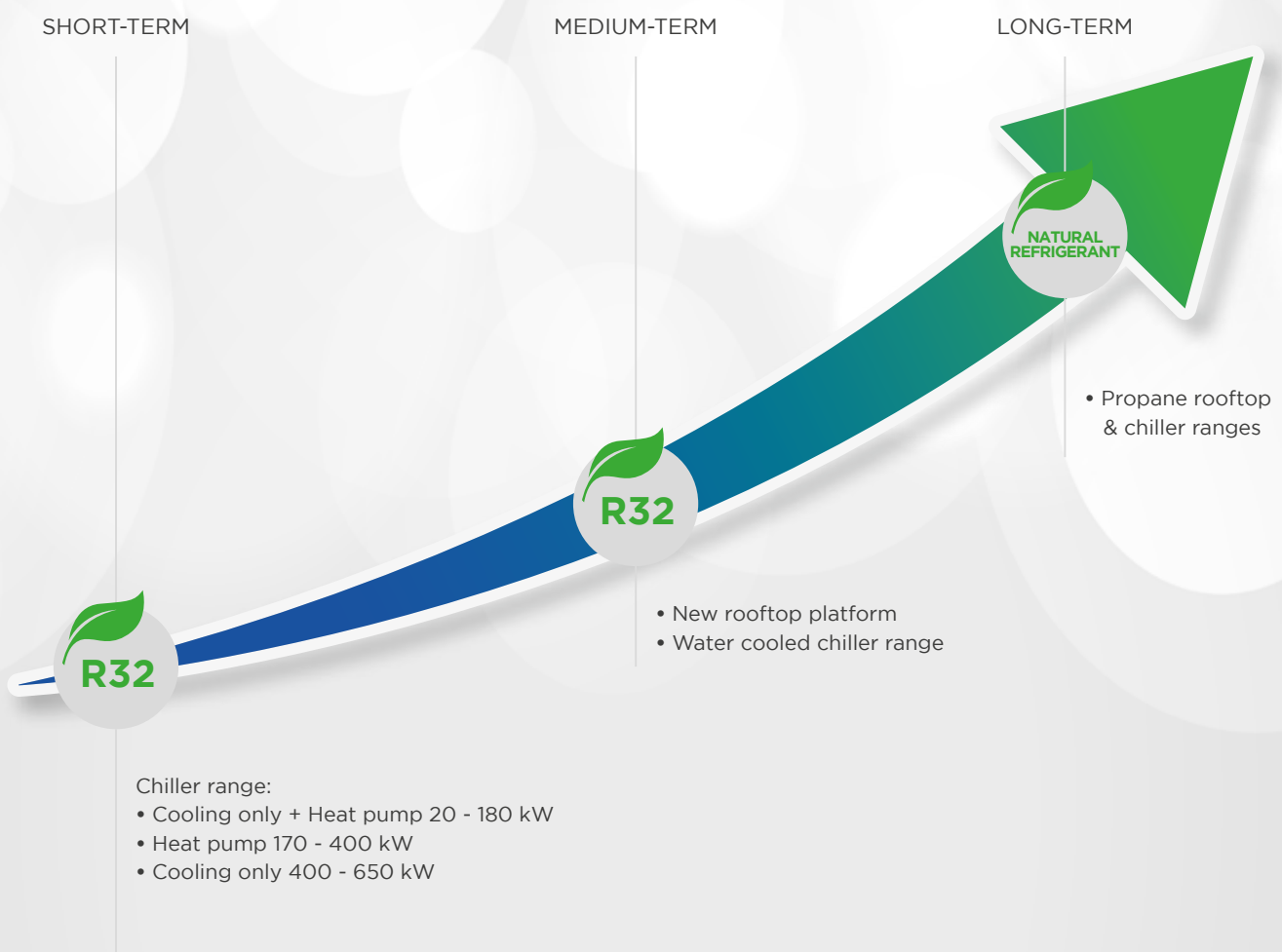
The LII group has a 125-year history inventing new technologies, developing new products and continuously enhancing product quality and improvements that address the world's heating, cooling and air quality challenges.

Following the group's lead, we at Lennox EMEA, are ready and committed to tackling climate change by designing, manufacturing and marketing efficient and environmentally-friendlier HVAC-R solutions. Developing products with progressively less carbon impact – through greater energy efficiency and use of refrigerants with lower global warming potential (GWP) is at the heart of our product strategy.

For the last few years, we have been dedicated to aligning the design of our climate control and refrigeration solutions with the European EcoDesign and F-Gas regulations.

Our Lennox HVAC units have recently been upgraded to meet or exceed the new EcoDesign 2021 thresholds, while we are continuing our refrigerant transition towards R32 and lower GWP refrigerants.

OVERVIEW OF OUR SUSTAINABLE JOURNEY



ECODESIGN

Directive 2009/125/EC

The **KYOTO** Agreement (1997), the **COP 21** (Paris 2015) and the **COP 22** (Marrakech 2016) set targets for limiting global warming to 1.5 °C. The **Ecodesign Directive 2009/125/EC** defines a framework for all energy-consuming equipment. Voted on in 2007, and implemented since 2008, it aims to reduce the power consumption of electronic devices through better design (ecodesign).

The implementation of the Ecodesign Directive is split into several areas of related products, called **"lots"**, focusing on the product areas with the most substantial energy consumption and the highest potential for energy savings.

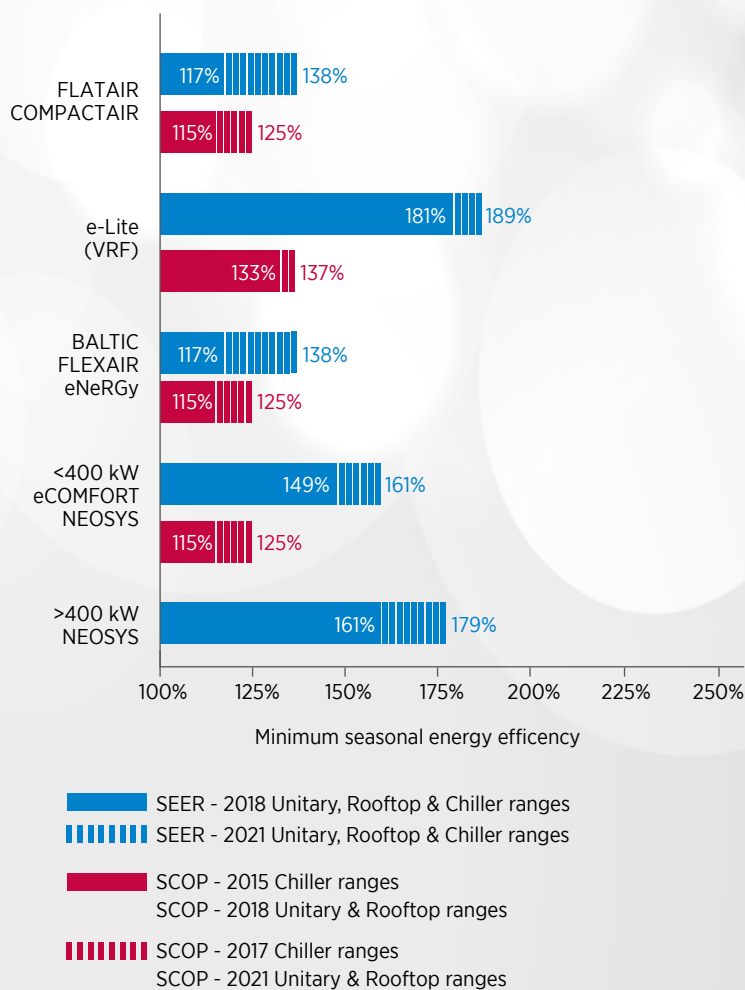
The Ecodesign Directive is mandatory for all products marketed and used in the European Union (CE marking).



MINIMUM EFFICIENCY PERFORMANCE STANDARD (MEPS)

Requirements for minimum efficiency performance are set in Europe as a consequence of the implementation of the Ecodesign Directive. The regulation has been introduced step-by-step and the requirements gradually intensified over time.

With the introduction of the second and last tier of ENER LOT 21, or directive (EU) 2016/2281 for air heating and cooling products, high temperature process chillers and fan coil units, most of our units have had their minimum energy performance levels increased, and have thus been optimised to meet or exceed the new thresholds.



The Aquallean, Baltic water cooled, Flexair water cooled ranges are impacted, but no minimum performance to be reached. The eNeRGy without condenser range is impacted by the EU 2014/1253 (ventilation units). The ASC / ASH condensing units are not impacted.

WHAT IS F-GAS?

The chlorofluorocarbon (CF) and hydrofluorocarbon (HCFC) refrigerants used in cooling systems today are considered to be powerful greenhouse gases. To prevent climate changes and global warming, the European Commission has adopted a roadmap to reduce global emissions by 2050.

EU Regulation No. 517/2014, known as **F-Gas**:

- # Lays down rules regarding the containment, use, recovery and destruction of fluorinated greenhouse gases and the related measures.
- # Lays down the conditions for marketing certain products and equipment containing HFCs.
- # Imposes conditions on certain specific uses of fluorinated greenhouse gases.
- # Sets quantitative limits (quotas) for marketing HFCs.

This Regulation is for all companies that install, maintain and sell equipment containing refrigerants, as well as those that handle and distribute them.

DESIGN & MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT

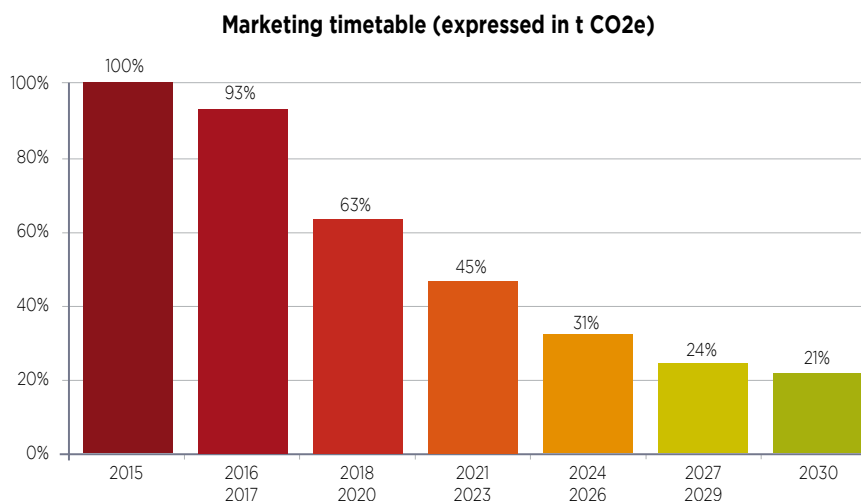
All equipment must be designed to prevent accidental discharge of greenhouse gases. Technical measures are taken upstream in order to minimise these leaks (refer to Regulation (EU) No. 517/2014 specifying the procedures for leakage checks).

The F-Gas regulation on fluorinated gases imposes:

- # Frequent inspections.
- # Qualification of companies & their agents.

QUOTAS: "PHASE DOWN"

The European Commission is responsible for assigning the HFC quotas available on the market to companies. This measure aims to reduce the total amount of HFCs available on the market, so that the remaining share of HFCs (21% in 2030) is only used for the maintenance of existing equipment and/or for certain specific applications for which there is no alternative.



WHAT IS GWP?

All HFC refrigerants placed on the market are classified according to a Global Warming Potential (GWP). The GWP is an index that characterises the action of a chemical compound on the greenhouse effect within a given time. The reference refrigerant is CO₂, of which the GWP is 1. The lower the index, the more environmentally-friendly the refrigerant.

New equipment is subject to restrictions based on the GWP of the refrigerants. So, refrigerants with a GWP greater than 2500 have been banned in new installations since January 2020.

The availability of HFCs will be limited by falling production quotas.

Refrigerants overview according to their GWP

Refrigerants	R404A	R410A	R134a	R452B	R32	R513A	R454B	R1234ze	R290 (Propane)
GWP	3922	2088	1430	698	675	631	466	6	3

R32, THE OBVIOUS ALTERNATIVE TO R410A

In the quest of alternative solutions to this HFC quota reduction, R32 is an obvious choice to replace R410A. It already makes up 50% of its composition, and it has a number of other key advantages:



Low cost



Pure substance



Many providers due to no patent



Already available on residential market



GWP = 675

R513A & R1234ze, OPTIMUM REPLACEMENTS FOR R134a

R513A and R1234ze are excellent alternatives to R134a. These high-density refrigerants are ideal for large capacity chillers, with screw compressors. Both refrigerants are easy to retrofit to R134a systems – and because they are much less damaging to the environment, they benefit from lower taxes and leak test demands.

ISO

A guarantee of quality

The ISO family of standards has been developed to address various aspects of quality management. ISO certification enables us to guarantee the circulation of safe and quality products on the market. The various ISO standards also contribute to the fact that companies such as ours optimise their production methods, while guaranteeing our employees' safety.

Our company is ISO-certified and thus meets quality assurance criteria:

ISO 9001 - lays down the criteria applicable to a quality management system.

ISO 14001 - lays down the criteria applicable to an environmental management system.

OHSAS 18001 - establishes the method for setting up an occupational health and safety management system.



CE

The **CE marking** was created within the framework of European technical harmonisation legislation. It represents a manufacturer's commitment that its product complies with the regulatory requirements for free movement throughout the European Union. This marking is mandatory for all products covered by one or more European regulatory texts that explicitly provide for it. As a manufacturer, and in order to allow the circulation of our products, we rigorously ensure the conformity of our products with regard to the essential requirements defined by European legislation.

Our declaration of conformity specifies the applicable guidelines for the entire catalogue by product range.



At Lennox, we know that purchasing equipment is just the beginning of your HVAC investment. That's why we are committed to offer you unique support over the entire life of your equipment.

From commissioning to modernisation of your HVAC system, our service team is here to provide you with the right expertise in order to ensure its optimal running and extended lifespan.



LENNOX CARE

Benefit from OEM expertise for peace of mind.

Commissioning: our technicians perform all startup procedures and ensure your system is running efficiently and reliably from the start.

Maintenance: HVAC units often operate under harsh conditions that can affect their lifetime and performance, leading to extra energy consumption and operational costs. Partnering with our experts is the guarantee maintenance checks and audits are performed at the right time.

Repairs: count on our factory-trained technicians to efficiently solve problems and reduce downtime.

SPARE PARTS

Order them quickly and easily.

For your own repairs, our dedicated team supports you throughout the process of spare parts procurement – from the selection to the delivery.

MODERNISATION

Take your HVAC equipment to the next level.

Rely on our team to make sure your existing equipment keeps running efficiently. Our upgrade solutions – from latest fan technology, Indoor Air Quality (IAQ), controls & connectivity, to lower GWP refrigerants – will help you to keep a high performing building.



LENNOX EMEA UNIVERSITY

Training is one of the most important investments you can make in your business, and your future. The best technicians, sales and business people are life-long learners. The technician who's up to speed on the latest industry technology earns a customer's loyalty. A salesperson who sells an extra unit per week can bring in a significant extra in annual profit. Business owners and office staff who take the time to enhance their own knowledge and skills will create a thriving, growing workplace.

Lennox EMEA University offers training programmes, designed to help you hone your skills, expand your knowledge in an ever changing technological and regulatory environment and excel in your field. With our face-to-face, virtual classroom or webinar offerings, you can choose what best works for you.

All our trainings are delivered by our experienced instructors who have extensive knowledge in the HVAC-R industry and Lennox equipment.

ON-SITE COURSES

- Learn how to install and service Lennox units.
- Learn how to handle A2L refrigerants.
- Sessions offered at various locations.

VIRTUAL COURSES

- Training, with no travel. We're bringing the classroom to you.
- Keep up with the latest industry trends and regulations.



PACKAGED AIR HANDLING UNITS



eNeRGy

19

ROOFTOP UNITS



e-Baltic

27



Baltic

33



Flexair

39

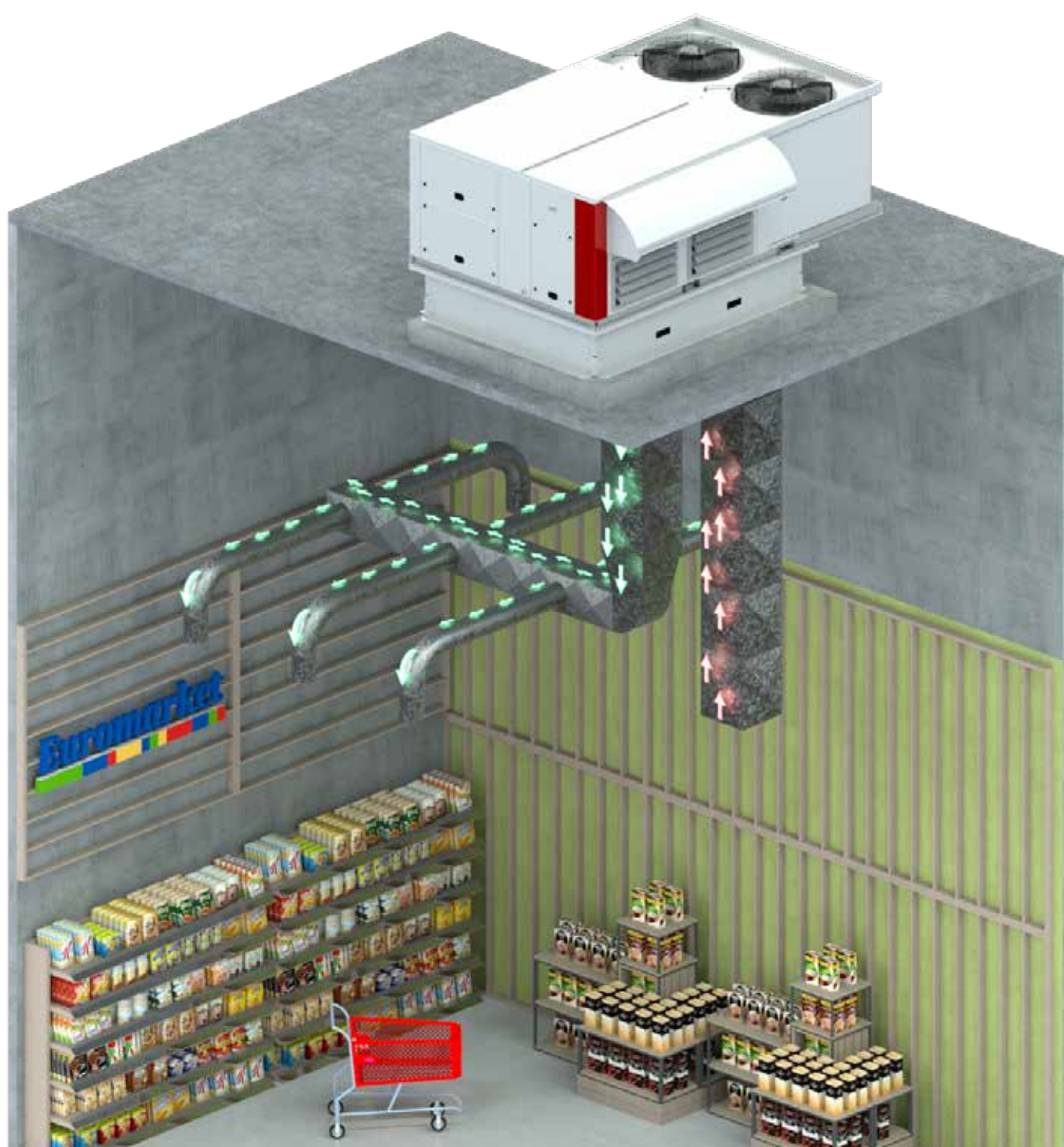


WHAT IS A ROOFTOP ?

A rooftop, as the name suggests, is an HVAC unit located on the roof of a building. A rooftop can be installed on many different types of buildings, such as warehouses, shopping malls, industrial workshops, supermarkets, restaurants. The aim of a rooftop is to provide heated and cooled air to a defined area. The air is distributed through ductwork that define its route.



























A rooftop is a compact air handler that is installed externally, and, therefore, designed and constructed to face all the elements. Unlike other HVAC units, a rooftop is self-contained and thus not connected to any other decentralized component. Rooftops represent an easy and simple way of providing air-conditioning: an all-in-one unit with plug and play installation.

Our range of rooftops offers flexibility in terms of design and sizing to be able to answer multiple applications, whether you are looking to equip an existing installation or a new one.



PACKAGED AIR HANDLING UNITS

 AIR COOLED

		eNeRgy			 53 - 170 kW  50 - 175 kW  13500 - 27000 m³/h		
		eNeRgy+ <i>Inverter</i>			 97 - 160 kW  102 - 164 kW  15500 - 27000 m³/h		
		e-eNeRgy			 120 - 178 kW  114 - 171 kW  18900 - 27000 m³/h		-

ROOFTOP UNITS

 AIR COOLED /  WATER COOLED

		e-Baltic			 31 - 207 kW  30 - 207 kW  5700 - 35000 m³/h		
		Baltic			 22 - 122 kW  21 - 115 kW  4200 - 23500 m³/h		
		Flexair			 85 - 217 kW  79 - 222 kW  15000 - 39000 m³/h		
		Baltic			 47 - 90 kW  60 - 117 kW  7100 - 14500 m³/h		-
		Flexair			 85 - 170 kW  112 - 127 kW  15000 - 30000 m³/h		-


 Air/Air

 Cooling capacity


 Heating capacity

 Airflow rate

 Cafés Restaurants

 Non food retail

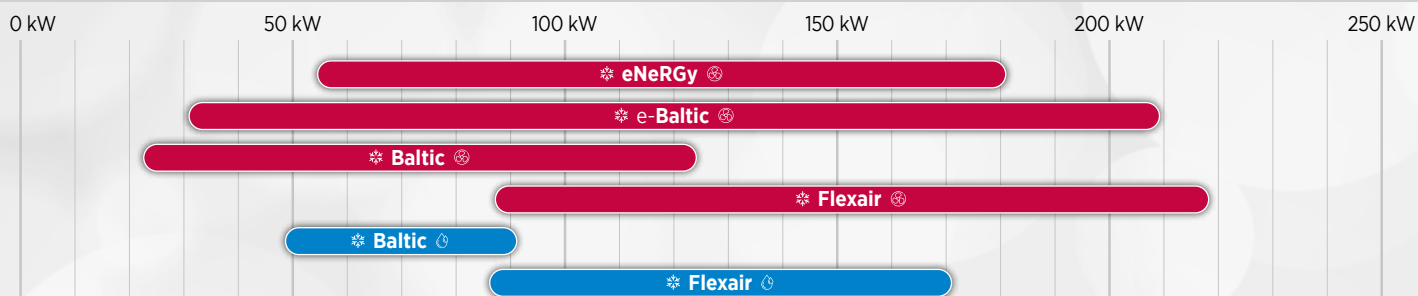
 Food retail

 Shopping malls

 Storage & Logistics

 Industry

Cooling capacity



Airflow rate



ROOFTOP UNITS | Available equipment

<div> <div></div> Standard equipment <div></div> Option </div> <p>Additional configurations/options are available on request, please contact your sales representative.</p>		eNeRGy	eNeRGy+	e-eNeRGy	e-Baltic eBBH	e-Baltic eBFH	BALTIC BAC/BAH	FLEXAIR FAC/FAH
CASING	Pre-coated galvanised steel (white)	-	-	-		-		-
	Pre-coated aluminium (white)				-		-	
INSULATION	M0 fire-proof classification							
	25 mm double-skin	-	-	-				
	50 mm double-skin							
CONDENSATE DRAIN PAN	Removable drain pan							
	Aluminium drain pan							
AIR FLOW CONFIGURATION	Downflow supply							
	Horizontal supply							
	Upflow supply				-		-	
	Downflow return							
	Horizontal return							
	Upflow return							
AIR FILTER	G3							
	G4							
	Refillable G4							
	M5 (ePM10 50%)							
	F7 (ePM1 50%)							
	F9 (ePM1 85%)							
AUXILIARY HEATING	Modulating gas burner							
	Natural gas burner							
	Propane gas burner							
	Electric heater (2-step or modulating 0-100%)							
	Electric pre-heater (modulating 0-100%)							
	Hot water coil							
ANTI-CORROSION PROTECTION	LenGuard anti-corrosion protection on evaporator coil							
	LenGuard anti-corrosion protection on condenser coil							
ENERGY RECOVERY	Cross flow plate heat exchanger	-	-	-		-		-
	Rotary wheel heat exchanger							
	Thermodynamic heat recovery					-		-
	eRecovery on food refrigeration systems							
SUPPLY FAN	Direct drive & variable speed centrifugal EC plug fan (low & high pressure)							
CONDENSER	Air cooled : Variable speed & low noise axial EC fan							
	Water cooled : Plate exchanger	-	-	-	-	-		
ECONOMISER	Motorised free-cooling/heating							
EXHAUST	Gravity exhaust damper							
	Power exhaust axial fan & gravity damper							
	Centrifugal EC exhaust plug fan (direct drive and variable speed) & gravity damper							
ROOF CURB	Non adjustable non assembled roof curb	-	-	-				
	Adjustable roof curb							
	Multidirectional airflow roof curb	-	-	-				
PACKING	Container packing							

<div> <div></div> Standard equipment <div></div> Option </div> <p>Additional configurations/options are available on request, please contact your sales representative.</p>		eNeRGy	eNeRGy+	e-eNeRGy	e-Baltic eBBH	e-Baltic eBFH	BALTIC BAC/BAH	FLEXAIR FAC/FAH
REFRIGERANT	R32	-	-				-	-
	R410A			-		-		
	Refrigerant leak detection							
COMPRESSOR	Inverter	-		-	-	-	-	-
	Multiscroll							
	Tandem							
	Silent start							
	Compressor noise jacket							
EXPANSION VALVE	Electronic (bi-flow for heat pump)							
CONTROL	eClimatic (programmable controller)							
	Regulation on supply or ambient temperature							
	7 time zones per day with 4 different operating modes							
	Dirty filter alarm							
	Dynamic defrost							
	Alternate defrost							
	Morning anticipation							
	Dynamic setpoint							
	Variable airflow management of supply fan							
	eFlow airflow rate on display							
	Variable airflow management of condenser fan							
	Economiser power stage & free-cooling/heating							
	Energy recovery module power stage (if energy recovery option)							
	Compressors capacity steps (up to 4)							
	Auxiliary heating capacity steps							
	Intelligent fresh air management (Patent 03 50616)							
COMMUNICATION	Master/Slave operation up to 24 units							
	Distance Management System : LennoxCloud connectivity							
	Distance Management System : LennoxOneWeb, ...							
	External dry & analogic contacts board							
	ModBus RS485 interface							
	LonWorks® FTT10 interface							
	BACnet RS485 interface							
	ModBus & BACnet TCP/IP interface							
DISPLAY INTERFACE	DC (comfort display)							
	DM (multi-units display)							
	DS (service display)							
CONTROL AND SAFETY DEVICES	Main disconnect switch							
	Smoke detector							
	Fire thermostat							
	Soft starter/Air sock control							
	CO ₂ control							
	Humidity control							
	Multi-ambient temperature							
	Variable airflow management/constant pressure							
	Energy meter							

NOTES

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

eNeRGy

High efficiency packaged air treatment units



R410A

AIR COOLED

❄️ **53 - 170 kW**
🔥 **50 - 175 kW**
💨 **13500 - 27000 m³/h**

AIR COOLED *Inverter*

❄️ **97 - 160 kW**
🔥 **102 - 164 kW**
💨 **15500 - 27000 m³/h**

R32

AIR COOLED

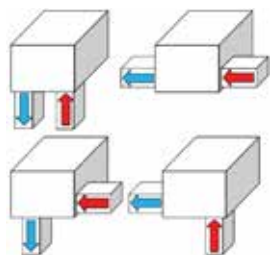
❄️ **109 - 163 kW**
🔥 **112 - 168 kW**
💨 **18900 - 27000 m³/h**

LENNOX participates in the ECP
programme for RT.
Check ongoing validity of certificate :
www.eurovent-certification.com

- # Optimised design and integration of highly efficient components enabling **energy savings**.
- # **Modular concept** that allows various combinations of thermodynamic circuits and air treatment sections, ensuring high adaptability with different building requirements.
- # Tunnel flow design allows larger sections with more filtration options to improve **indoor air quality**.
- # **Low noise level** thanks to availability of several sound attenuation options.

AIRFLOW

- # Several available airflow configurations: top, bottom or horizontal, to fit each building's need.
- # Adjustable roof curb to fit the building's architecture.
- # Extraction and/or recovery section(s) integrated in the indoor section of the unit offering compactness and easy installation.



THERMODYNAMIC SYSTEM

- # Tandem or inverter scroll compressors allowing capacity modulation.
- # Variable refrigerant control with electronic expansion valve.
- # Fan with variable speed EC motor and swept blades, enabling control of the high and low floating pressure for optimum operation.
- # Large surface exchangers for highly efficient heat transfer.
- # Easy access to compressors enabling faster maintenance operations.



CONTROL

- # eClimatic electronic controller and intelligent control parameters optimising part-load efficiency.
- # Integrated communication solutions offering flexibility (master/slave, Modbus, BACnet)).
- # Several display solutions for different access levels.

REMOTE MONITORING

- # Connectivity through **LennoxCloud** (LENNOX WEB PORTAL for Multi sites / Multi units).
- # BMS through: **e-savvy**

eCLIMATIC



DS

Service display



DM

Multi-Rooftop display



DC

Comfort display



CASING & DESIGN

- # Modular concept with various combinations of thermodynamic circuits and air treatment sections.
- # Structure built with 50mm aluminum profile for high rigidity and reduced weight.
- # Double skin panels with 50 mm of Rockwool insulation, built with pre-painted aluminum panels for high corrosion resistance.
- # Inclined removable drain pan in aluminum for easy disinfecting.
- # Easy Lock on the panels permits right or left hand opening or complete dismounting, allowing easy disinfecting and maintenance.

AIR TREATMENT



- # EC motor fans ensuring a precise temperature for better comfort and energy savings.
- # Analogue filter detection informs when the filters must be changed.
- # IAQ kits for improved indoor air quality within the building:
 - G4 (standard)
 - G4+F7 (ePM1 85%)
 - G4+F7+F9 (ePM1 95%)
 - UV-C lamps.
 - Ionization.



AUXILIARY HEATING DEVICES

- # Different options depending on the energy source available on site:
 - Hot water coil.
 - Condensing gas burner.
 - Electric heater.
 - Electric preheater.

HEAT RECOVERY

- # Thermodynamic heat recovery, ideal for mild climates.
- # Heat recovery wheel, with both fresh and return air sections protected by G4 filters.
- # eRecovery, to recover free heat produced by food refrigeration systems.



E_(A) 014_(B) A_(C) H_(D) 85_(E) F_(F)

(A) **E** = eNeRGy

(B) Airflow (x 1000 m³/h)

(C) **A** = Air cooled condensation

(D) **H** = Heat pump - **N** = No condensing unit

(E) Cooling capacity in kW

(F) **F** = Standard scroll compressor



Air cooled version



Heat pump units

eNeRGy		014AH			016AH		019AH				
		055	065	075	085	105	066	076	086	106	124
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode											
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	52,3	65,2	72,7	84,0	102,0	67,7	76,7	86,9	107,8	111,8
Total Power Input	kW	14,80	19,47	22,89	25,43	32,34	21,37	24,07	26,94	33,96	38,07
EER net ⁽¹⁾		3,53	3,35	3,18	3,30	3,15	3,17	3,19	3,23	3,18	2,94
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode											
Heating capacity ⁽²⁾	kW	48,2	63,0	68,4	80,9	97,7	66,8	76,6	87,0	106,8	107,2
Total Power Input	kW	11,09	16,65	17,98	21,70	28,60	16,93	18,96	22,68	31,00	30,34
COP net ⁽²⁾		4,35	3,78	3,81	3,73	3,41	3,94	4,04	3,84	3,45	3,54
Seasonal efficiencies - Cooling mode											
Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio - SEER ⁽³⁾		4,63	4,62	4,93	4,48	4,26	4,42	4,28	4,30	4,31	4,21
Seasonal energy efficiency - ηs,c ⁽⁴⁾	%	182	182	194	176	167	174	168	169	169	165
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Seasonal efficiencies - Heating mode											
Seasonal Coefficient of Performance - SCOP ⁽⁵⁾		3,66	3,52	3,52	3,41	3,25	3,64	3,39	3,32	3,28	3,32
Seasonal energy efficiency - ηs,h ⁽⁶⁾	%	143	138	138	133	127	143	132	130	128	130
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		A	B	B	B	B	A	B	B	B	B
Auxiliary heating											
Gas heating capacity - Standard / High	kW	82 / 100									
Electric heater capacity - Standard / High		36 / 108									
Electric pre-heater capacity - Standard / High		36 / 108									
Hot water coil capacity		69,6 /	69,6 /	69,6 /	74,5 /	74,5 /	81,9 /	81,9 /	81,9 /	81,9 /	81,9 /
Air inlet 20°C/Water		122,2	122,2	122,2	132	132	146,9	146,9	146,9	146,9	146,9
Ventilation data											
Minimum airflow rate	m³/h	9500	9500	9500	10500	10500	13000	13000	13000	13000	13000
Nominal airflow rate		13500	13500	13500	15500	15500	18900	18900	18900	18900	18900
Maximum airflow rate		16000	24000	24000	24000	24000	20000	24000	24000	24000	24000
Acoustic data - Standard unit											
Outdoor sound power	dB(A)	76,4	77,8	76,5	79,1	80,9	81,9	81,4	82,0	83,0	82,7
Indoor blower outlet sound power		78,9	78,9	78,9	82,5	82,5	90,0	90,0	90,0	90,0	87,6
Electrical data											
Maximum power	kW	29,3	37,3	37,7	42,4	44,5	37,3	37,7	42,4	44,5	48,9
Maximum current	A	135,8	124,4	148,8	171,4	183,7	124,4	148,8	171,4	183,7	187,9
Starting current	A	49,1	61,4	77,0	88,9	76,8	61,4	77,0	88,9	76,8	82,4
Short circuit current	kA	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Refrigeration circuit											
Number of circuits		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of compressors		3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Refrigerant load	kg	18	18	33,8	33,8	34,2	20	33	33	32,8	33,7

(1) **Cooling mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 35°C DB - Indoor temperature 27°C DB / 19°C WB

(2) **Heating mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 7°C DB / 6°C WB - Indoor temperature 20°C DB

(3) SEER in accordance with standard EN14825.

(4) Space cooling energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281

(5) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825 (average climate conditions).

(6) Space heating energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281.

E^(A) 014^(B) A^(C) H^(D) 85^(E) F^(F)(A) **E** = eNeRgy(B) Airflow (x 1000 m³/h)(C) **A** = Air cooled condensation(D) **H** = Heat pump - **N** = No condensing unit

(E) Cooling capacity in kW

(F) **F** = Standard scroll compressor**Air cooled version****Heat pump units**

eNeRgy		022AH				024AH					027AH	
		077	087	107	140	078	088	108	126	141	160	180
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode												
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	75,3	86,1	106,9	132,0	79,0	89,8	111,9	122,4	137,5	154,7	165,7
Total Power Input	kW	24,36	27,06	34,05	42,35	24,59	27,33	34,51	36,93	43,59	51,34	58,97
EER net ⁽¹⁾		3,09	3,18	3,14	3,12	3,21	3,29	3,24	3,31	3,15	3,01	2,81
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode												
Heating capacity ⁽²⁾	kW	75,8	87,7	107,6	129,1	76,9	89,3	109,9	121,0	135,9	148,3	178,5
Total Power Input	kW	18,88	22,61	30,49	37,89	18,39	22,05	29,28	30,72	39,22	41,55	56,13
COP net ⁽²⁾		4,01	3,88	3,53	3,41	4,18	4,05	3,75	3,94	3,46	3,57	3,18
Seasonal efficiencies - Cooling mode												
Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio - SEER ⁽³⁾		4,22	4,28	4,28	3,95	4,38	4,43	4,41	4,43	4,35	4,02	4,00
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,c} ⁽⁴⁾	%	166	168	168	155	172	174	173	174	171	158	157
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Seasonal efficiencies - Heating mode												
Seasonal Coefficient of Performance - SCOP ⁽⁵⁾		3,40	3,38	3,35	3,34	3,51	3,50	3,51	3,49	3,29	3,30	3,28
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,h} ⁽⁶⁾	%	133	132	131	130	138	137	137	137	130	129	128
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Auxiliary heating												
Gas heating capacity - Standard / High	kW	100 / 200										
Electric heater capacity - Standard / High		54 / 144										
Electric pre-heater capacity - Standard / High		54 / 144										
Hot water coil capacity Air inlet 20°C/Water		111,4 / 176,5	111,4 / 176,5	111,4 / 176,5	111,4 / 176,5	117,9 / 188	117,9 / 188	117,9 / 188	117,9 / 188	117,9 / 188	123,9 / 198,6	123,9 / 198,6
Ventilation data												
Minimum airflow rate	m³/h	15000	15000	15000	15000	17000	17000	17000	17000	17000	18500	18500
Nominal airflow rate		21600	21600	21600	21600	24300	24300	24300	24300	24300	27000	27000
Maximum airflow rate		24000	24000	24000	24000	28000	28000	32000	32000	32000	32000	32000
Acoustic data - Standard unit												
Outdoor sound power	dB(A)	83,8	84,2	84,8	85,1	79,7	80,6	81,9	81,3	82,2	83,6	84,9
Indoor blower outlet sound power		90,5	90,6	90,6	90,9	85,3	85,5	85,5	85,9	85,9	88,8	88,8
Electrical data												
Maximum power	kW	37,7	42,4	44,5	64,8	41,5	46,2	48,3	52,2	68,6	81,4	89,7
Maximum current	A	148,8	171,4	183,7	239,3	154,9	177,5	189,8	193,6	245,4	264,6	317,0
Starting current	A	77,0	88,9	76,8	106,6	83,1	95,0	82,9	88,1	112,7	131,9	149,3
Short circuit current	kA	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Refrigeration circuit												
Number of circuits		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of compressors		2	2	4	4	2	2	4	4	4	4	4
Refrigerant load	kg	31,9	32,1	32,7	43,6	27,7	27,9	28,2	42,6	43,4	44,2	44,2

(1) **Cooling mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 35°C DB - Indoor temperature 27°C DB / 19°C WB(2) **Heating mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 7°C DB / 6°C WB - Indoor temperature 20°C DB

(3) SEER in accordance with standard EN14825.

(4) Space cooling energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281

(5) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825 (average climate conditions).

(6) Space heating energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281.

E^(A) **014**^(B) **A**^(C) **H**^(D) **85**^(E) **F**^(F)

(A) **E** = eNeRGy

(B) Airflow (x 1000 m³/h)

(C) **A** = Air cooled condensation

(D) **H** = Heat pump - **N** = No condensing unit

(E) Cooling capacity in kW

(F) **F** = Standard scroll compressor



Air cooled version



Heat pump units

eNeRGy+		016AH	019AH	027AH
		105	124	160
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode				
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	90,93	107,8	172,7
Total Power Input	kW	31,84	40,49	57,98
EER net ⁽¹⁾		3,23	3,00	2,98
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode				
Heating capacity ⁽²⁾	kW	96,7	118,0	166,5
Total Power Input	kW	29,26	37,86	53,68
COP net ⁽²⁾		3,30	3,12	3,10
Seasonal efficiencies - Cooling mode				
Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio - SEER ⁽³⁾		4,89	4,71	4,72
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,c} ⁽⁴⁾	%	192,6	185,4	186
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		B	B	B
Seasonal efficiencies - Heating mode				
Seasonal Coefficient of Performance - SCOP ⁽⁵⁾		3,64	3,55	3,5
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,h} ⁽⁶⁾	%	141	139	137
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		B	B	B
Auxiliary heating				
Gas heating capacity - Standard / High	kW	82 / 100		100 / 200
Electric heater capacity - Standard / High		36 / 108		54 / 144
Electric pre-heater capacity - Standard / High		36 / 108		54 / 144
Hot water coil capacity Air inlet 20°C/Water		74,5 / 132	81,9 / 146,9	123,9 / 198,6
Ventilation data				
Minimum airflow rate	m³/h	10500	13000	18500
Nominal airflow rate		15500	18900	27000
Maximum airflow rate		24000	24000	32000
Acoustic data - Standard unit				
Outdoor sound power	dB(A)	86	91	89,9
Indoor blower outlet sound power		89	92	87,3
Electrical data				
Maximum power	kW	29,3	37,3	37,7
Maximum current	A	135,8	124,4	148,8
Starting current	A	49,1	61,4	77,0
Short circuit current	kA	10	10	10
Refrigeration circuit				
Number of circuits		2	2	2
Number of compressors		3	3	3
Refrigerant load	kg	34,2	33,7	44,2

(1) **Cooling mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 35°C DB - Indoor temperature 27°C DB / 19°C WB

(2) **Heating mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 7°C DB / 6°C WB - Indoor temperature 20°C DB

(3) SEER in accordance with standard EN14825.

(4) Space cooling energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281

(5) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825 (average climate conditions).

(6) Space heating energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281.

EE_(A) 014_(B) A_(C) H_(D) 85_(E) F_(F)

(A) **EE** = e-eNeRGy

(B) Airflow (x 1000 m³/h)

(C) **A** = Air cooled condensation

(D) **H** = Heat pump - **N** = No condensing unit

(E) Cooling capacity in kW

(F) **F** = Standard scroll compressor

R32 benefits:
low GWP: 675.
low cost.
pure substance.
many providers due to no patent.

Air cooled version

Heat pump units

e-eNeRGy		019AH	024AH	027AH
		110	140	170
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode				
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	108,6	138,7	163,4
Total Power Input	kW	38,16	48,12	55,38
EER net ⁽¹⁾		-	-	-
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode				
Heating capacity ⁽²⁾	kW	111,8	142,4	167,9
Total Power Input	kW	33,10	41,44	50,48
COP net ⁽²⁾		-	-	-
Seasonal efficiencies - Cooling mode				
Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio - SEER ⁽³⁾		4.35	4.47	4.4
Seasonal energy efficiency - ηs,c ⁽⁴⁾	%	171	175.8	173
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		B	B	B
Seasonal efficiencies - Heating mode				
Seasonal Coefficient of Performance - SCOP ⁽⁵⁾		3,34	3,45	3.24
Seasonal energy efficiency - ηs,h ⁽⁶⁾	%	130,6	135	126,6
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		B	B	B
Auxiliary heating				
Gas heating capacity - Standard / High	kW	82 / 100	100 / 200	100 / 200
Electric heater capacity - Standard / High		36 / 108	54 / 144	54 / 144
Electric pre-heater capacity - Standard / High		36 / 108	54 / 144	54 / 144
Hot water coil capacity Air inlet 20°C/Water		74,5 / 132	123,9 / 198,6	123,9 / 198,6
Ventilation data				
Minimum airflow rate	m³/h	13000	18500	18500
Nominal airflow rate		18900	27000	27000
Maximum airflow rate		24000	32000	32000
Acoustic data - Standard unit				
Outdoor sound power	dB(A)	82	88	89
Indoor blower outlet sound power		87,6	88,5	88,8
Electrical data				
Maximum power	kW	56	73,5	83,6
Maximum current	A	213,4	238,8	279,1
Starting current	A	93,9	117,6	134,7
Short circuit current	kA	10	10	10
Refrigeration circuit				
Number of circuits		2	2	2
Number of compressors		4	4	4
Refrigerant load	kg	27,6	35,6	36

(1) **Cooling mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 35°C DB - Indoor temperature 27°C DB / 19°C WB

(2) **Heating mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 7°C DB / 6°C WB - Indoor temperature 20°C DB

(3) SEER in accordance with standard EN14825.

(4) Space cooling energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281

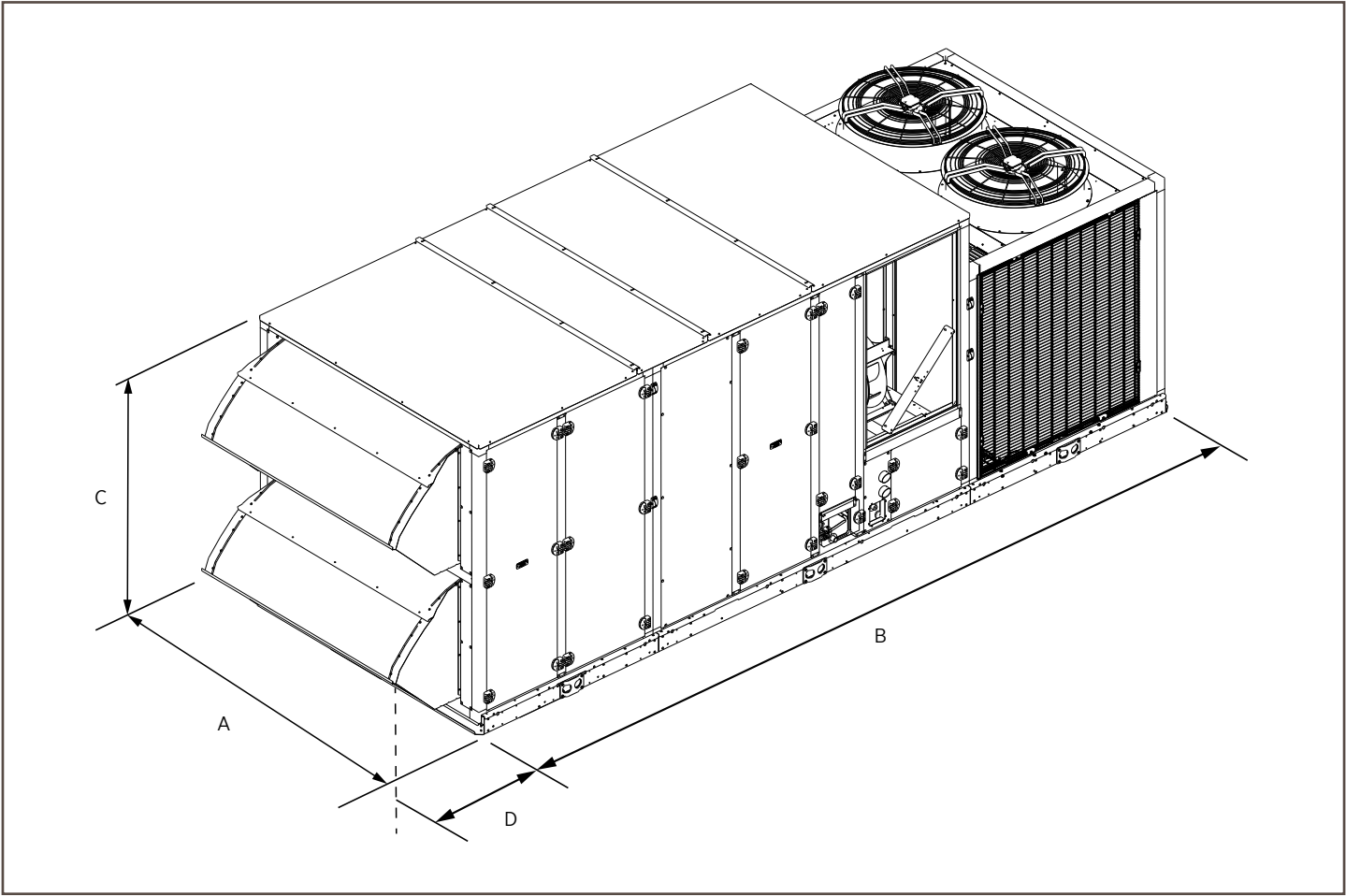
(5) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825 (average climate conditions).

(6) Space heating energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281.



Air cooled version

eNeRGy		014AH	016AH	019AH	022AH	024AH	027AH
A	mm	2270	2270	2270	2270	2270	2270
B		4601	4601	4601	5202	5202	5202
C		2024	2024	2024	2275	2275	2275
D		450	450	450	612	612	612



e-Baltic

Air cooled rooftop units



R32



AIR COOLED

 **31 - 207 kW**
 **30 - 207 kW**
 **5700 - 35000 m³/h**

LENNOX participates in the ECP
programme for RT.
Check ongoing validity of certificate :
www.eurovent-certification.com

- # Installation and replacement made easy thanks to the unit's **compact nature with the same footprint and weight** as previous Baltic and Flexair ranges.
- # Optimised design and integration of highly efficient components enabling **energy savings**.
- # **Flexibility** in capacity and airflow rates, ventilation options, energy sources and design (configurations and roof curbs) in order to best fit your application's needs.
- # **Low noise level** thanks to availability of several sound attenuation options.
- # **Reduced frequency of leak testing and lower taxes** thanks to a lower CO₂e (carbon dioxide equivalent).



R32 is an obvious choice to replace R410A. It already makes up 50% of its composition, and it has a number of other key advantages:

- # low GWP: 675
- # low cost
- # pure substance
- # many providers due to no patent



THERMODYNAMIC SYSTEM

- # R32 refrigerant (GWP = 675) enabling a decrease of the carbon dioxide equivalent for potential tax savings.
- # Tandem scroll compressors allowing capacity modulation.
- # Variable refrigerant control with electronic expansion valve.
- # Heat transfer efficiency thanks to new coil design.
- # Easy access to compressors enabling faster maintenance operations.
- # Fan with variable speed EC motor and swept blades, enabling control of the high and low floating pressure for optimum operation.
- # Integrated safety devices for peace of mind.

REMOTE MONITORING

- # Connectivity through **LennoxCloud** (LENNOX WEB PORTAL for Multi sites / Multi units).
- # BMS through: **e-savvy**



CONTROL

- # eCLIMATIC electronic controller and intelligent control parameters optimising part-load efficiency.
- # Integrated communication solutions offering flexibility (master/slave, Modbus, BACnet).
- # Several display solutions for different access levels.

eCLIMATIC



DS

Service display



DM

Multi-Rooftop display



DC

Comfort display



CASING & DESIGN

- # New design enabling a -30% refrigerant charge.
- # Pre-coated steel or aluminum panels painted in RAL 9003 color, specially designed for corrosion resistance and to ensure long operation lifetime.
- # Compact design for perfect integration in its environment.
- # Same footprint as previous models for plug & play replacement.
- # Inclined removable drain pan in aluminum for easy disinfecting.
- # Double skin panels are available as an option.

HEAT RECOVERY

- # Thermodynamic heat recovery, ideal for mild climates.
- # Plate heat exchanger, to improve the system's efficiency in colder climates by preheating the fresh air stream.
- # Heat recovery wheel, with both fresh and return air sections protected by G4 filters.
- # eRecovery, to recover free heat produced by food refrigeration systems.



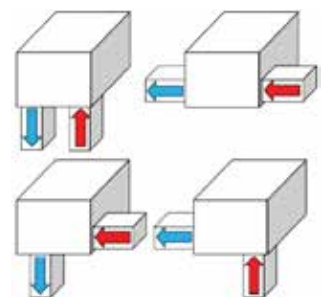
AIR TREATMENT

- # EC motor fans ensuring a precise temperature for better comfort and energy savings.
- # IAQ kits for improved indoor air quality within the building:
 - Media filters (F7/ePM1 50%, M5/ePM10 50%).
 - UV-C lamps.
 - Ionization.



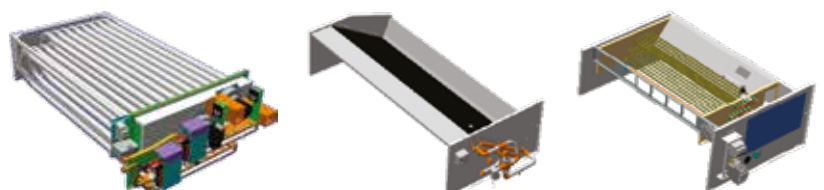
AIRFLOW

- # Several available airflow configurations: top, bottom or horizontal, to fit each building's need.
- # Adaptable roof curb to fit the building's architecture:
 - Adjustable roof curb.
 - Multidirectional roof curb.
 - Vertical exhaust roof curb.
 - Non adjustable, non assembled (only available outside the EU).



AUXILIARY HEATING DEVICES

- # Different options depending on the energy source available on site:
 - Hot water coil.
 - Condensing gas burner.
 - Electric heater.
 - Electric preheater.



eB_(A) B_(B) H_(C) 100_(D) D_(E) P_(F) 1_(G) M_(H)

(A) eB = e-Baltic

(B) B = Steel - F = Aluminium

(C) H = Heat pump unit

(D) Cooling capacity in kW (x 100 m³/h)

(E) S = 1 circuit - D = 2 circuits

(F) P = R32 - H = HFO - N = No refrigerant

(G) Revision number

(H) 400V/3/50Hz



Air cooled version



Heat pump units

e-Baltic		035	045	055	065	075	085	095
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode								
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	31,3	43,0	45,9	57,6	66,7	81,0	98,4
Total Power Input	kW	9,50	13,86	14,89	19,86	22,48	28,44	30,37
EER net ⁽¹⁾		3,30	3,10	3,08	2,90	2,97	2,85	3,24
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode								
Heating capacity ⁽²⁾	kW	29,7	37,2	43,0	56,5	64,3	83,0	92,7
Total Power Input	kW	7,94	10,54	12,61	16,57	18,71	25,80	24,14
COP net ⁽²⁾		3,74	3,53	3,41	3,41	3,44	3,22	3,84
Seasonal efficiencies - Cooling mode								
Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio - SEER ⁽³⁾		4,41	4,41	3,99	3,93	3,98	3,71	4,51
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,c} ⁽⁴⁾	%	173	173	157	154	156	145	177
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Seasonal efficiencies - Heating mode								
Seasonal Coefficient of Performance - SCOP ⁽⁵⁾		3,48	3,29	3,45	3,26	3,52	3,26	3,38
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,h} ⁽⁶⁾	%	136,2	128,6	135	127,7	137,8	127,4	132,2
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Auxiliary heating								
Gas heating capacity	kW	33,9	33,9	57,2	57,2	74,1	74,1	101,5
Electric heater capacity - Standard / High		18 / 36	18 / 36	27 / 54	27 / 54	27 / 54	27 / 54	27 / 54
Electric pre-heater capacity - Standard / High		18 / 36	18 / 36	24 / 48	24 / 48	36 / 72	36 / 72	36 / 72
Hot water coil capacity		Capacity depends on air and water conditions.						
Air inlet 10°C/Water 90-70°C								
Ventilation data								
Minimum airflow rate	m³/h	4200	4500	5000	6600	9500	9600	12300
Nominal airflow rate		7000	7500	8000	11000	13500	16000	20500
Maximum airflow rate		8000	10000	11200	16000	22000	22000	23000
Acoustic data - Standard unit								
Outdoor sound power	dB(A)	82	83	74,1	76,4	79,0	81,7	81,4
Indoor blower outlet sound power		80,2	81,5	75,5	80,8	82,2	86,2	85,2
Electrical data								
Maximum power	kW	14,5	21,3	22,6	26,6	33,3	37,9	47,8
Maximum current	A	24,5	34,2	98,4	102,6	118,3	130,4	162,7
Starting current	A	82,2	112,1	39,3	44,9	56,0	63,4	75,8
Short circuit current	kA	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Refrigeration circuit								
Number of circuits		1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Number of compressors		2	2	4	4	4	4	4
Refrigerant load	kg	5.1	6.75	6.2 / 6.2	6.2 / 6.2	5.7 / 5.7	5.7 / 5.7	7.7 / 7.7

(1) **Cooling mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 35°C DB - Indoor temperature 27°C DB / 19°C WB(2) **Heating mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 7°C DB / 6°C WB - Indoor temperature 20°C DB

(3) SEER in accordance with standard EN14825.

(4) Space cooling energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281

(5) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825 (average climate conditions).

(6) Space heating energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281.

eB_(A) B_(B) H_(C) 100_(D) D_(E) P_(F) 1_(G) M_(H)

- (A) **eB** = e-Baltic
 (B) **B** = Steel - **F** = Aluminium
 (C) **H** = Heat pump unit
 (D) Cooling capacity in kW (x 100 m³/h)
 (E) **S** = 1 circuit - **D** = 2 circuits
 (F) **P** = R32 - **H** = HFO - **N** = No refrigerant
 (G) Revision number
 (H) 400V/3/50Hz


Air cooled version

Heat pump units

e-Baltic		100	115	120	130	150	180	210
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode								
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	97,5	117,1	117,7	134,7	150,2	180,0	206,7
Total Power Input	kW	31,05	38,52	38,59	45,36	51,09	57,51	71,27
EER net ⁽¹⁾		3,14	3,04	3,05	2,97	2,94	3,13	2,90
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode								
Heating capacity ⁽²⁾	kW	93,5	114,0	115,0	129,3	145,9	172,9	207,0
Total Power Input	kW	24,60	31,84	32,86	34,95	41,10	45,86	59,65
COP net ⁽²⁾		3,80	3,58	3,50	3,70	3,55	3,77	3,47
Seasonal efficiencies - Cooling mode								
Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio - SEER ⁽³⁾		4,50	4,26	4,20	4,29	4,23	4,31	3,81
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,c} ⁽⁴⁾	%	177	167	165	169	166	169	149
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Seasonal efficiencies - Heating mode								
Seasonal Coefficient of Performance - SCOP ⁽⁵⁾		3,4	3,37	3,34	3,39	3,39	3,4	3,35
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,h} ⁽⁶⁾	%	133	131,8	130,6	132,6	132,6	133	131
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Auxiliary heating								
Gas heating capacity	kW	95,4	101,5	95,4	139,2	139,2	172,9	172,9
Electric heater capacity - Standard / High		30 / 72	27 / 54	30 / 72	45 / 108	45 / 108	72 / 162	72 / 162
Electric pre-heater capacity - Standard / High		-	36 / 72	-	-	-	-	-
Hot water coil capacity		Capacity depends on air and water conditions.						
Air inlet 10°C/Water 90-70°C								
Ventilation data								
Minimum airflow rate	m³/h	15000	13800	15700	19000	21000	24000	28000
Nominal airflow rate		20500	23000	23000	26000	28000	33000	35000
Maximum airflow rate		23000	23000	23000	35000	35000	43000	43000
Acoustic data - Standard unit								
Outdoor sound power	dB(A)	81,4	83,2	83,7	84,5	86,4	85,7	87,5
Indoor blower outlet sound power		85,2	87,7	87,7	89,4	91,0	88,6	89,8
Electrical data								
Maximum power	kW	47,9	55,8	56,3	62,6	68,8	82,0	98,6
Maximum current	A	162,9	212,6	213,5	202,8	230,2	273,8	328,7
Starting current	A	76,0	93,6	94,5	98,4	108,6	129,4	155,4
Short circuit current	kA	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Refrigeration circuit								
Number of circuits		2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of compressors		4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Refrigerant load	kg	7.3 / 7.3	7.8 / 7.8	7.4 / 7.4	11.25 / 10.5	11.25 / 10.5	12.8 / 12.8	13.5 / 13.5

(1) **Cooling mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 35°C DB - Indoor temperature 27°C DB / 19°C WB

(2) **Heating mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 7°C DB / 6°C WB - Indoor temperature 20°C DB

(3) SEER in accordance with standard EN14825.

(4) Space cooling energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281

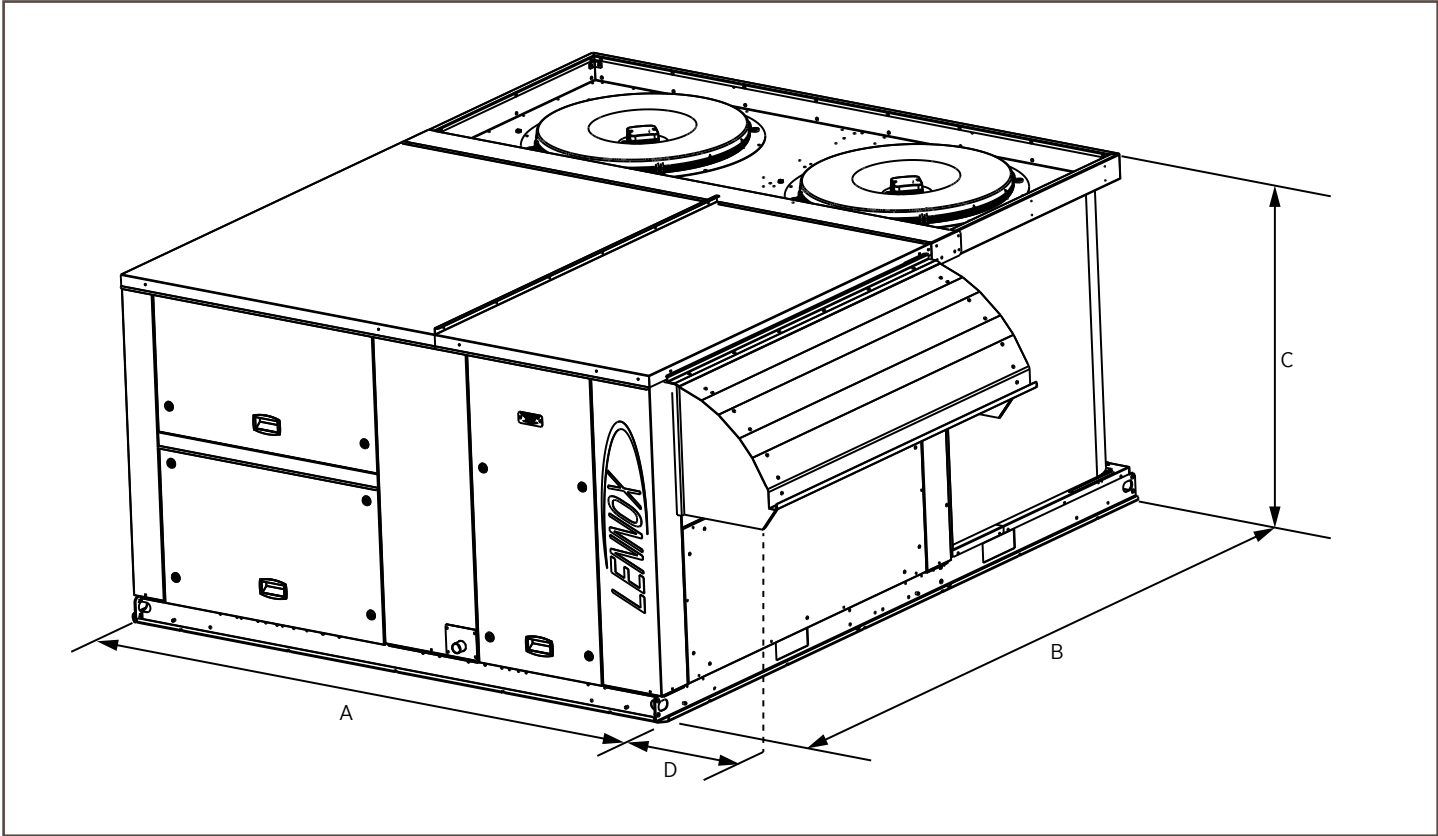
(5) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825 (average climate conditions).

(6) Space heating energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281.



Air cooled version

e-Baltic		035	045	055	065	075	085	095	100	115	120	130	150	180	210
A	mm	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250	2305	2245	2305	2245	2245	2245	2260	2260
B		2298	2298	2811	2811	3691	3691	3691	3315	3691	3315	4360	4360	5166	5166
C		1263	1263	1263	1263	1263	1263	1619	1750	1619	1750	1885	1885	2235	2235
D		435	435	435	435	435	435	435	360	435	360	456	456	620	620
Weight of standard units															
Basic unit	kg	640	640	980	980	1150	1150	1300	1300	1300	1350	1700	1700	2150	2150



BALTIC

Air and water cooled rooftop units



R410A



AIR COOLED

 **22 - 122 kW**
 **21 - 115 kW**
 **4200 - 23500 m³/h**

WATER COOLED

 **47 - 90 kW**
 **60 - 117 kW**
 **7100 - 14500 m³/h**

LENNOX participates in the ECP
programme for RT.
Check ongoing validity of certificate :
www.eurovent-certification.com

- # Installation and replacement made easy thanks to the unit's **compact nature with the same footprint and weight** as previous models.
- # Optimised design and integration of highly efficient components enabling **energy savings**.
- # **Flexibility** in capacity and airflow rates, ventilation options, energy sources and design (configurations and roof curbs) in order to best fit your application's needs.
- # **Low noise level** thanks to availability of several sound options.

THERMODYNAMIC SYSTEM

- # Tandem scroll compressors allowing capacity modulation.
- # Variable refrigerant control with electronic expansion valve.
- # Easy access to compressors enabling faster maintenance operations.
- # Variable speed EC axial fans with swept blades for improved efficiency.



REMOTE MONITORING

- # Connectivity through **LennoxCloud** (LENNOX WEB PORTAL for Multi sites / Multi units).
- # BMS through: **e-savvy**



CONTROL

- # eCLIMATIC electronic controller and intelligent control parameters optimising part-load efficiency.
- # Integrated communication solutions offering flexibility (master/slave, Modbus, BACnet).
- # Several display solutions for different access levels.

eCLIMATIC



DS

Service display



DM

Multi-Rooftop display



DC

Comfort display



CASING & DESIGN

- # Pre-coated steel or aluminum panels painted in RAL 9003 color, specially designed for corrosion resistance and to ensure long operation lifetime.
- # Compact design for perfect integration in its environment.
- # Same footprint as previous models for plug & play replacement.
- # Inclined removable drain pan in aluminum for easy disinfecting.
- # Double skin panels are available as an option.

HEAT RECOVERY

- # Thermodynamic heat recovery, ideal for mild climates.
- # Plate heat exchanger, to improve the system's efficiency in colder climates by preheating the fresh air stream.
- # Heat recovery wheel, with both fresh and return air sections protected by G4 filters.
- # eRecovery, to recover free heat produced by food refrigeration systems.



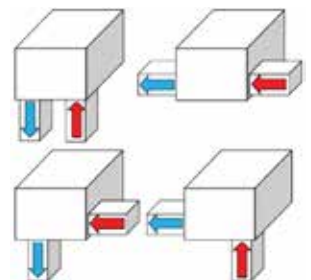
AIR TREATMENT

- # EC motor fans ensuring a precise temperature for better comfort and energy savings.
- # IAQ kits for improved indoor air quality within the building:
 - Media filters (F7/ePM1 50%, M5/ePM10 50%).
 - UV-C lamps.
 - Ionization.



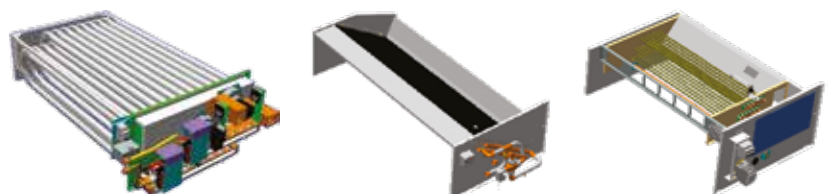
AIRFLOW

- # Several available airflow configurations: top, bottom or horizontal, to fit each building's need.
- # Adaptable roof curb to fit the building's architecture:
 - Adjustable roof curb.
 - Multidirectional roof curb.
 - Vertical exhaust roof curb.
 - Non adjustable, non assembled (only available outside the EU).



AUXILIARY HEATING DEVICES

- # Different options depending on the energy source available on site:
 - Hot water coil.
 - Condensing gas burner.
 - Electric heater.
 - Electric preheater.



BA^(A) C^(B) 065^(C) D^(D) N^(E) M^(F) 5^(G) M^(H)

(A) **BA** = BALTIC

(B) **C** = Cooling - **H** = Heat pump

(C) Cooling capacity in kW or airflow (x 1.000 m³/h)

(D) **S** = 1 circuit - **D** = 2 circuits - **T** = 3 circuits - **F** = 4 circuits

(E) **H** = High heat - **S** = Standard heat - **N** = No heat

(F) **M** = R410A - **H** = HFO - **Z** = No refrigerant

(G) Revision number

(H) 400V/III/50Hz


Air cooled version

Heat pump units

BALTIC		025	030	040	042	045	055	057	065	075	085	095	115	125
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode														
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	22,3	27,7	36,6	40,3	44,3	49,9	55,2	62,6	73,5	82,0	100,5	114,9	122,2
Total Power Input	kW	6,41	8,59	11,74	13,87	12,84	14,90	16,70	20,24	22,81	26,64	31,24	37,28	41,06
EER net ⁽¹⁾		3,48	3,22	3,12	2,90	3,45	3,35	3,30	3,09	3,22	3,08	3,22	3,08	2,98
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode														
Heating capacity ⁽²⁾	kW	20,9	25,7	34,6	38,3	40,4	45,0	53,7	60,8	70,7	78,3	95,6	107,5	114,8
Total Power Input	kW	5,59	7,10	9,97	11,34	11,57	13,07	14,87	17,97	21,45	24,41	26,98	31,73	35,37
COP net ⁽²⁾		3,74	3,62	3,47	3,38	3,49	3,44	3,61	3,38	3,30	3,21	3,54	3,39	3,24
Seasonal efficiencies - Cooling mode														
Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio - SEER ⁽³⁾		4.44	4.26	4	3.85	4.93	4.71	4.66	4.5	4.36	4.21	4.33	4.26	4.18
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,c} ⁽⁴⁾	%	175	167	157	151	194	186	184	177	172	166	170	168	164
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Seasonal efficiencies - Heating mode														
Seasonal Coefficient of Performance - SCOP ⁽⁵⁾		3.49	3.4	3.27	3.21	3.33	3.29	3.32	3.3	3.21	3.22	3.4	3.33	3.2
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,h} ⁽⁶⁾	%	137	133	128	126	130	129	130	129	126	126	133	130	126
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		B	B	B	B	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Auxiliary heating														
Gas heating capacity	kW	33,9				57,2				74,1		101,5		
Electric heater capacity - Standard / High		18/36				27/54				27/54		27/54		
Electric pre-heater capacity - Standard / High		18/36				24/48				36/72		36/72		
Hot water coil capacity Air inlet 10°C/Water 90-70°C		50	59	63	66	84	93	103	109	178	186	186	186	186
Ventilation data														
Minimum airflow rate	m³/h	3500	3500	3780	4140	5000	5000	5940	6600	9500	9500	12900	13800	14700
Nominal airflow rate		4200	5700	6300	6900	7100	8300	9900	11100	13500	14500	19500	22000	23500
Maximum airflow rate		5600	6800	10000	10000	9700	11200	16000	16000	22000	22000	23000	23000	24500
Acoustic data - Standard unit														
Outdoor sound power	dB(A)	80,2	80,7	81,4	81,9	83,3	83,5	84,1	84,5	81,9	83,2	82,6	84,6	87,3
Indoor blower outlet sound power		71	77,3	79,4	81,4	72,1	74,5	77,6	80	83,1	84,5	84,1	86,7	88,2
Electrical data														
Maximum power	kW	13	15,3	18,3	20,3	25,8	28,1	30,2	33,3	40,6	44,6	49,8	55,8	60,5
Maximum current	A	56,7	66,3	93,2	121,4	77,3	87	89	116	129,2	161,9	192,4	212,9	220,9
Starting current	A	21,2	23,4	30,3	34,7	41,8	44	46,1	53	66,3	75,2	81,6	94,1	102
Short circuit current	kA	10				10				10		10		
Refrigeration circuit														
Number of circuits		1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of compressors		2	2	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Refrigerant load	kg	6.1	6.1	8.1	8.1	6.5 +6.5	6.5 +6.5	8 +8	8 +8	10.5 +10.5	10.5 +10.5	10 +10	10.4 +10.4	10.8 +10.8

(1) **Cooling mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 35°C DB - Indoor temperature 27°C DB / 19°C WB

(2) **Heating mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 7°C DB / 6°C WB - Indoor temperature 20°C DB

(3) SEER in accordance with standard EN14825.

(4) Space cooling energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281

(5) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825 (average climate conditions).

(6) Space heating energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281.

BA^(A) C^(B) 065^(C) D^(D) N^(E) M^(F) 5^(G) M^(H)

(A) BA = BALTIC

(B) C = Cooling - H = Heat pump

(C) Cooling capacity in kW or airflow (x 1.000 m³/h)

(D) S = 1 circuit - D = 2 circuits - T = 3 circuits - F = 4 circuits

(E) H = High heat - S = Standard heat - N = No heat

(F) M = R410A - H = HFO - Z = No refrigerant

(G) Revision number

(H) 400V/III/50Hz



Water cooled version

Heat pump units

BALTIC		045	055	057	065	075	085
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode							
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	47,6	53,2	61,3	71,3	84,7	90,7
Total Power Input	kW	10,7	12,6	13,7	16,9	19,9	23,0
EER net ⁽¹⁾		4,5	4,2	4,5	4,2	4,2	3,9
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode							
Heating capacity ⁽²⁾	kW	60,2	68,2	79,2	91,3	106,5	117,1
Total Power Input	kW	13,1	14,6	16,8	20,7	22,8	26,7
COP net ⁽²⁾		4,6	4,7	4,7	4,4	4,7	4,4
Seasonal efficiencies - Cooling mode							
Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio - SEER ⁽³⁾		5.08	5.88	6.43	5.93	5.39	5.26
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,c} ⁽⁴⁾	%	195	227.4	249.4	229.3	207.7	202.3
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		B	B	B	B	B	B
Seasonal efficiencies - Heating mode							
Seasonal Coefficient of Performance - SCOP ⁽⁵⁾		2.94	3.44	4.79	4.55	4.41	4.25
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,h} ⁽⁶⁾	%	109.5	129.4	183.6	174.1	168.3	161.8
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		B	B	B	B	B	B
Auxiliary heating							
Gas heating capacity	kW	57,2				74,1	
Electric heater capacity - Standard / High		27/54				27/54	
Electric pre-heater capacity - Standard / High		24/48				36/72	
Hot water coil capacity Air inlet 10°C/Water 90-70°C		84	93	103	109	178	186
Ventilation data							
Minimum airflow rate	m³/h	5000	5000	5940	6660	9500	9500
Nominal airflow rate		7100	8300	9900	11100	13500	14500
Maximum airflow rate		9700	11200	16000	16000	22000	22000
Acoustic data - Standard unit							
Outdoor sound power	dB(A)	74,4	75,5	77,2	78,8	81,6	82,9
Indoor blower outlet sound power		75,2	78	81,4	83,6	87	88,5
Electrical data							
Maximum power	kW	22,1	25,2	28,4	31,5	39,6	43,7
Maximum current	A	124	126,9	86	113	127,7	160,4
Starting current	A	37,3	40,2	43,1	50	64,8	73,7
Short circuit current	kA	10				10	
Refrigeration circuit							
Number of circuits		2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of compressors		2	3	4	4	4	4
Refrigerant load	kg	6.8 +6.8	6.8 +6.8	7.8 +7.8	7.8 +7.8	9.1 +9.1	9.1 +9.1

(1) **Cooling mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions(2) **Heating mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions

(3) SEER in accordance with standard EN14825.

(4) Space cooling energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281

(5) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825 (average climate conditions).

(6) Space heating energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281



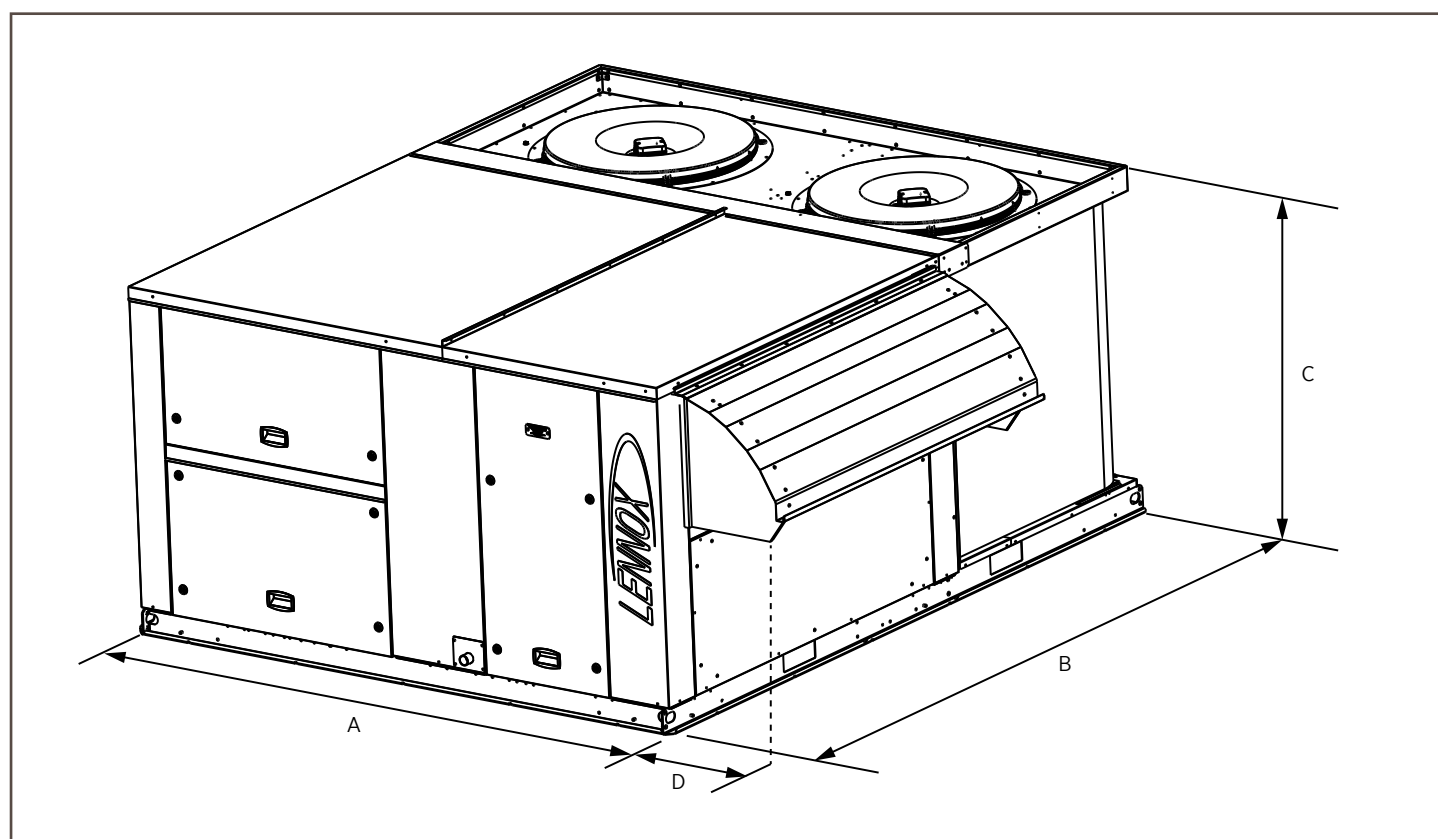
Air cooled version

BALTIC BAC/BAH		025	030	040	042	045	055	057	065	075	085	095	115	125
A	mm	2298				2811				3691		3691		
B		2250				2250				2250		2305		
C		1263				1263				1263		1619		
D		435												
Weight of standard units														
Basic unit	kg	600	620	660	660	860	860	920	920	1150	1150	1350	1350	1350



Water cooled version

BALTIC BAC/BAH		045	055	057	065	075	085
A	mm	2798				3298	
B		2250					
C		1263					
D		435					
Weight of standard units							
Basic unit	kg	800	820	860	880	1000	1050

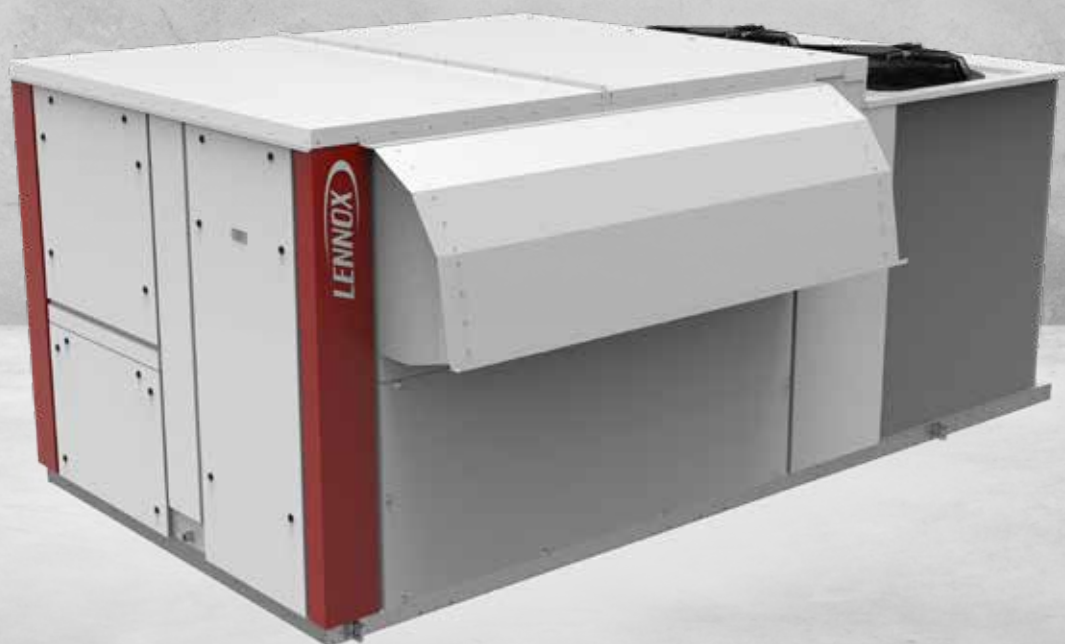


Flexair

Air cooled and water cooled rooftop units





R410A



AIR COOLED

 **85 - 217 kW**
 **79 - 222 kW**
 **15000 - 39000 m³/h**

WATER COOLED

 **85 - 170 kW**
 **112 - 127 kW**
 **15000 - 30000 m³/h**

LENNOX participates in the ECP
programme for RT.
Check ongoing validity of certificate :
www.eurovent-certification.com

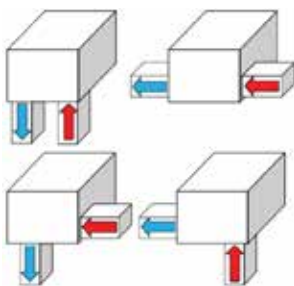
- # Installation and replacement made easy thanks to the unit's **compact nature with the same footprint** and **weight** as previous models.
- # Optimised design and integration of highly efficient components enabling **energy savings**.
- # **Flexibility** in capacity and airflow rates, ventilation options, energy sources and design (configurations and roof curbs) in order to best fit your application's needs.
- # **Low noise level** thanks to availability of several sound attenuation options.

CASING & DESIGN

- # Pre-coated aluminum panels painted in RAL 9003 colour, specially designed for corrosion resistance and to ensure long operation lifetime.
- # Condensing section mounted in a rigid base frame to ensure good support for compressors and giving rigidity to the complete structure.
- # Same footprint as previous models for plug & play replacement.
- # Double skin panels are available as an option.
- # Inclined removable drain pan in aluminum for easy disinfecting.

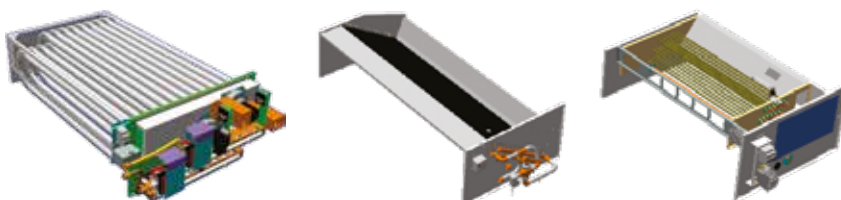
AIRFLOW

- # Several available airflow configurations: top, bottom or horizontal, to fit each building's need.
- # Adaptable roof curb to fit the building's architecture:
 - Adjustable roof curb.
 - Multidirectional roof curb.
 - Vertical exhaust roof curb.
 - Non adjustable, non assembled (only available outside the EU).



AUXILIARY HEATING DEVICES

- # Different options depending on the energy source available on site:
 - Hot water coil.
 - Condensing gas burner.
 - Electric heater.



REMOTE MONITORING

- # Connectivity through **LennoxCloud** (LENNOX WEB PORTAL for Multi sites / Multi units).
- # BMS through: **e-savvy**



CONTROL

- # Climatic60 electronic controller and intelligent control parameters optimising part-load efficiency.
- # Integrated communication solutions offering flexibility (master/slave, Modbus, BACnet).
- # Several display solutions for different access levels.

eCLIMATIC



DS

Service display



DM

Multi-Rooftop display



DC

Comfort display



THERMODYNAMIC SYSTEM

- # Tandem scroll compressors allowing capacity modulation.
- # Variable refrigerant control with electronic expansion valve.
- # Easy access to compressors enabling faster maintenance operations.
- # Variable speed EC axial fans with swept blades for improved efficiency.



AIR TREATMENT

- # EC motor fans ensuring a precise temperature for better comfort and energy savings.
- # Analogue filter detection to inform when the filters must be changed.
- # IAQ kits for improved indoor air quality within the building:
 - G4 (standard)
 - G4+F7 (ePM1 85%)
 - G4+F7+F9 (ePM1 95%)
 - UV-C lamps.
 - Ionization.



HEAT RECOVERY

- # Heat recovery wheel, with both fresh and return air sections protected by G4 filters.
- # eRecovery, to recover free heat produced by food refrigeration systems.

FA_(A) **C**_(B) **100**_(C) **D**_(D) **N**_(E) **M**_(F) **2**_(G) **M**_(H)

(A) **FA** = Flexair

(B) **C** = Cooling only unit - **H** = Heat pump unit

(C) Cooling capacity in kW

(D) **S** = 1 circuit - **D** = 2 circuits - **T** = 3 circuits - **F** = 4 circuits

(E) **H** = High heat - **S** = Standard heat - **N** = No heat

(F) **M** = R410A - **H** = HFO - **N** = No refrigerant

(G) Revision number

(H) **M** = 400V/3/50Hz - **T** = 230V/1/50Hz



Air cooled version



Cooling only units

Flexair		090	100	120	150	170	200	230
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode								
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	84,7	105,3	117,0	131,4	153,9	178,3	216,1
Total Power Input	kW	23,36	32,13	37,52	48,04	57,29	59,50	76,02
EER net ⁽¹⁾		3,62	3,28	3,12	2,73	2,69	3,00	2,84
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode								
Heating capacity ⁽²⁾	kW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Power Input	kW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COP net ⁽²⁾		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seasonal efficiencies - Cooling mode								
Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio - SEER ⁽³⁾		4,11	3,95	3,64	4,17	4,02	4,02	4,01
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,c} ⁽⁴⁾	%	161	155	143	164	158	158	158
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Seasonal efficiencies - Heating mode								
Seasonal Coefficient of Performance - SCOP ⁽⁵⁾		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,h} ⁽⁶⁾	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auxiliary heating								
Gas heating capacity - Standard / High	kW	60 / 120	60 / 120	60 / 120	120 / 180	120 / 180	180 / 240	180 / 240
Electric heater capacity - Standard / High		30 / 72	30 / 72	30 / 72	45 / 108	45 / 108	72 / 162	72 / 162
Electric pre-heater capacity - Standard / High		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hot water coil capacity Air inlet 20°C/Water		114 / 177	126 / 201	133 / 212	145 / 254	156 / 275	177 / 295	186 / 313
Ventilation data								
Minimum airflow rate	m³/h	12000	14800	15000	18000	21000	24000	24000
Nominal airflow rate		15000	18500	22000	26500	28000	33000	35000
Maximum airflow rate		23000	23000	23000	35000	35000	43000	43000
Acoustic data - Standard unit								
Outdoor sound power	dB(A)	83,0	88,4	91,7	86,4	87,6	86,2	89,8
Indoor blower outlet sound power		85,9	91,0	95,3	91,4	91,7	88,5	89,8
Electrical data								
Maximum power	kW	44,7	52,3	56,7	64,6	78,8	88,7	102,8
Maximum current	A	159,3	170,9	194,0	204,6	249,0	296,0	313,6
Starting current	A	75,5	86,9	98,9	106,2	133,0	152,0	169,6
Short circuit current	kA	10						
Refrigeration circuit								
Number of circuits		2						
Number of compressors		2			4			
Refrigerant load	kg	8,2 / 8,2	8,5 / 9,5	9,5 / 9,5	14,5 / 14,8	13,75/13,25	18,5 / 18,5	19,8 / 19,8

(1) **Cooling mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 35°C DB - Indoor temperature 27°C DB / 19°C WB

(2) **Heating mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 7°C DB / 6°C WB - Indoor temperature 20°C DB

(3) SEER in accordance with standard EN14825.

(4) Space cooling energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281

(5) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825 (average climate conditions).

(6) Space heating energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281.

FA^(A) C^(B) 100^(C) D^(D) N^(E) M^(F) 2^(G) M^(H)

(A) FA = Flexair

(B) C = Cooling only unit - H = Heat pump unit

(C) Cooling capacity in kW

(D) S = 1 circuit - D = 2 circuits - T = 3 circuits - F = 4 circuits

(E) H = High heat - S = Standard heat - N = No heat

(F) M = R410A - H = HFO - N = No refrigerant

(G) Revision number

(H) M = 400V/3/50Hz - T = 230V/1/50Hz



Air cooled version



Heat pump units

Flexair		090	100	120	150	170	200	230
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode								
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	85,4	103,9	115,3	129,6	152,8	175,2	203,6
Total Power Input	kW	26,05	33,74	39,18	47,61	57,35	59,39	72,20
EER net ⁽¹⁾		3,28	3,08	2,94	2,72	2,66	2,95	2,82
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode								
Heating capacity ⁽²⁾	kW	81,1	100,5	112,9	129,7	150,4	180,0	211,8
Total Power Input	kW	21,94	29,24	34,19	37,38	46,51	51,94	65,90
COP net ⁽²⁾		3,70	3,44	3,30	3,47	3,23	3,47	3,21
Seasonal efficiencies - Cooling mode								
Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio - SEER ⁽³⁾		4,48	4,43	4,20	4,20	4,06	4,20	3,86
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,c} ⁽⁴⁾	%	176	174	165	165	160	165	151
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Seasonal efficiencies - Heating mode								
Seasonal Coefficient of Performance - SCOP ⁽⁵⁾		3,36	3,30	3,21	3,42	3,20	3,26	3,21
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,h} ⁽⁶⁾	%	132	129	125	134	125	128	125
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		B	B	B	B	B	B	B
Auxiliary heating								
Gas heating capacity - Standard / High	kW	60 / 120	60 / 120	60 / 120	120 / 180	120 / 180	180 / 240	180 / 240
Electric heater capacity - Standard / High		30 / 72	30 / 72	30 / 72	45 / 108	45 / 108	72 / 162	72 / 162
Electric pre-heater capacity - Standard / High		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hot water coil capacity Air inlet 20°C/Water		114 / 177	126 / 201	133 / 212	145 / 254	156 / 275	177 / 295	186 / 313
Ventilation data								
Minimum airflow rate	m³/h	12000	14800	15000	18000	21000	24000	24000
Nominal airflow rate		15000	18500	22000	26500	28000	33000	35000
Maximum airflow rate		23000	23000	23000	35000	35000	43000	43000
Acoustic data - Standard unit								
Outdoor sound power	dB(A)	82,7	86,8	90,3	86,4	87,6	86,2	89,8
Indoor blower outlet sound power		85,9	91,0	95,3	91,4	91,7	88,5	89,8
Electrical data								
Maximum power	kW	44,7	52,3	56,7	64,6	78,8	88,7	102,8
Maximum current	A	162,2	174,0	197,2	204,6	249,0	296,0	313,6
Starting current	A	75,5	86,9	98,9	106,2	133,0	152,0	169,6
Short circuit current	kA	10						
Refrigeration circuit								
Number of circuits	2							
Number of compressors	4							
Refrigerant load	kg	8,2 / 8,2	8,5 / 9	9 / 9	14,5 / 14,5	13,75/13,25	18 / 18	19,3 / 19,3

(1) **Cooling mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 35°C DB - Indoor temperature 27°C DB / 19°C WB(2) **Heating mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 7°C DB / 6°C WB - Indoor temperature 20°C DB

(3) SEER in accordance with standard EN14825.

(4) Space cooling energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281

(5) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825 (average climate conditions).

(6) Space heating energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281.

FA_(A) **C**_(B) **100**_(C) **D**_(D) **N**_(E) **M**_(F) **2**_(G) **M**_(H)

(A) **FA** = Flexair

(B) **C** = Cooling only unit - **H** = Heat pump unit

(C) Cooling capacity in kW

(D) **S** = 1 circuit - **D** = 2 circuits - **T** = 3 circuits - **F** = 4 circuits

(E) **H** = High heat - **S** = Standard heat - **N** = No heat

(F) **M** = R410A - **H** = HFO - **N** = No refrigerant

(G) Revision number

(H) **M** = 400V/3/50Hz - **T** = 230V/1/50Hz



Water cooled version

Heat pump units

Flexair		085	100	120	150	170
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode						
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	90,2	114,4	125,9	159,8	175,2
Total Power Input	kW	19,36	24,66	28,88	31,83	39,11
EER net ⁽¹⁾		4,66	4,64	4,36	5,02	4,48
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode						
Heating capacity ⁽²⁾	kW	111,9	131,5	153,2	191,6	226,9
Total Power Input	kW	23,61	29,35	34,74	38,55	51,45
COP net ⁽²⁾		4,74	4,48	4,41	4,97	4,41
Seasonal efficiencies - Cooling mode						
Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio - SEER ⁽³⁾		5,16	5,11	4,65	5,73	5,44
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,c} ⁽⁴⁾	%	201	199	181	224	212
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		-	-	-	-	-
Seasonal efficiencies - Heating mode						
Seasonal Coefficient of Performance - SCOP ⁽⁵⁾		3,53	3,69	3,12	4,21	4,27
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,h} ⁽⁶⁾	%	136	143	120	163	166
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		-	-	-	-	-
Auxiliary heating						
Gas heating capacity - Standard / High	kW	60 / 120	60 / 120	60 / 120	120 / 180	120 / 180
Electric heater capacity - Standard / High		30 / 72	30 / 72	30 / 72	45 / 108	45 / 108
Electric pre-heater capacity - Standard / High		-	-	-	-	-
Hot water coil capacity Air inlet 20°C/Water		114 / 177	126 / 201	133 / 212	145 / 254	156 / 275
Ventilation data						
Minimum airflow rate	m³/h	12000	14800	15000	18000	21000
Nominal airflow rate		15000	18500	22000	26500	28000
Maximum airflow rate		23000	23000	23000	35000	35000
Acoustic data - Standard unit						
Outdoor sound power	dB(A)	82,2	84,7	87,4	86,2	87,5
Indoor blower outlet sound power		87,8	89,4	93,3	92,7	95,5
Electrical data						
Maximum power	kW	39,5	45,1	56,6	62,7	79,8
Maximum current	A	211,0	262,0	279,4	252,8	278,5
Starting current	A	67,0	73,5	90,9	108,8	134,5
Short circuit current	kA	10				
Refrigeration circuit						
Number of circuits		2				
Number of compressors		2			3	4
Refrigerant load	kg	10.6 / 10.6	12.3 / 12.3	12.4 / 12.4	15.9 / 15.9	16 / 16

(1) **Cooling mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 35°C DB - Indoor temperature 27°C DB / 19°C WB

(2) **Heating mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 7°C DB / 6°C WB - Indoor temperature 20°C DB

(3) SEER in accordance with standard EN14825.

(4) Space cooling energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281

(5) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825 (average climate conditions).

(6) Space heating energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281.



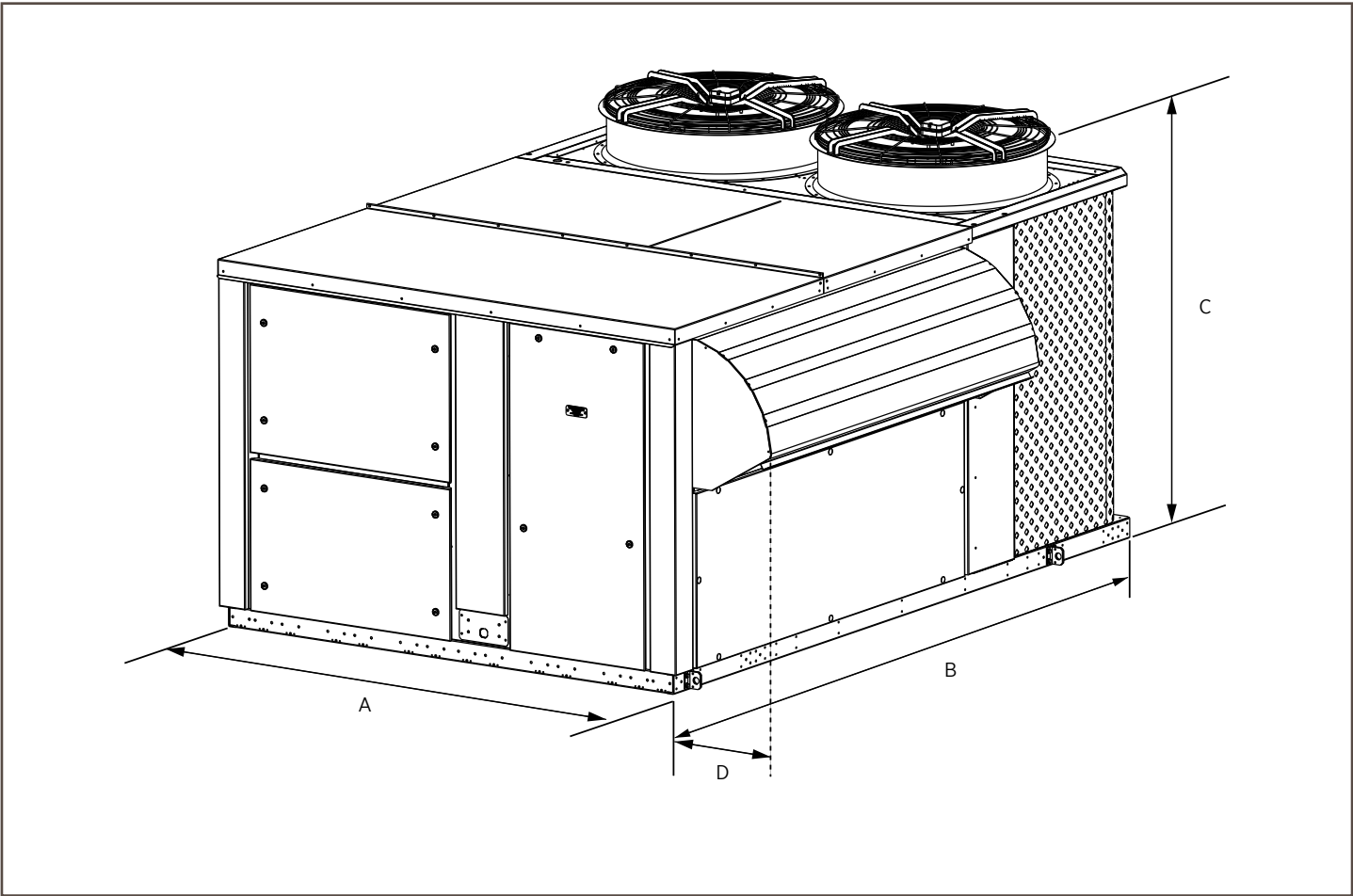
Air cooled version

Flexair		090	100	120	150	170	200	230
A	mm	2245	2245	2245	2245	2245	2260	2260
B		3315	3315	3315	4360	4360	5166	5166
C		1750	1750	1750	1885	1885	2235	2235
D		360	360	360	456	456	620	620
Weight of standard units								
Basic unit	kg	966	1055	1054	1454	1550	2027	2143



Water cooled version

Flexair		085	100	120	150	170
A	mm	2290	2290	2290	2290	2290
B		3348	3348	3348	4385	4385
C		1510	1510	1510	1830	1830
D		415	415	415	415	415
Weight of standard units						
Basic unit	kg	790	874	955	1237	1300



NOTES

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

CHILLERS & HEAT PUMPS



eComfort *Inverter*

53



eComfort

63



Neosys

81



Aqua⁴

89

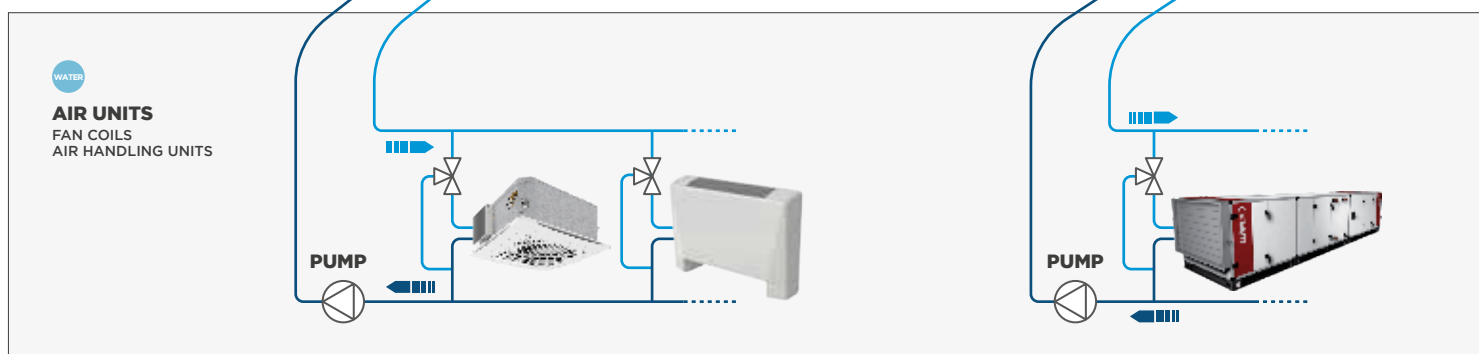
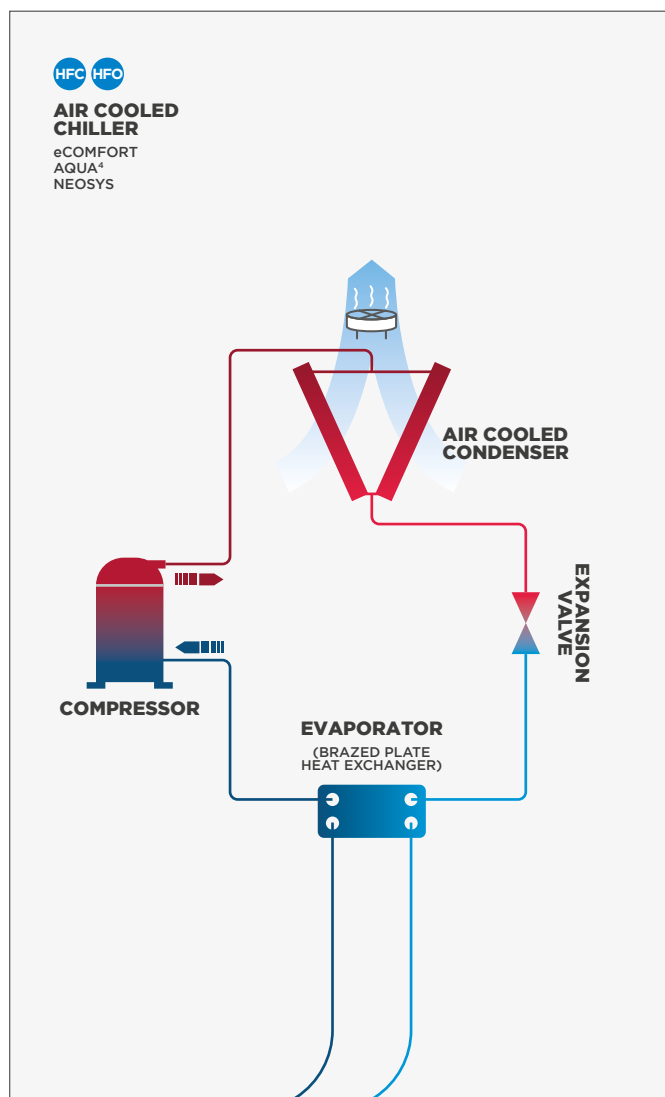
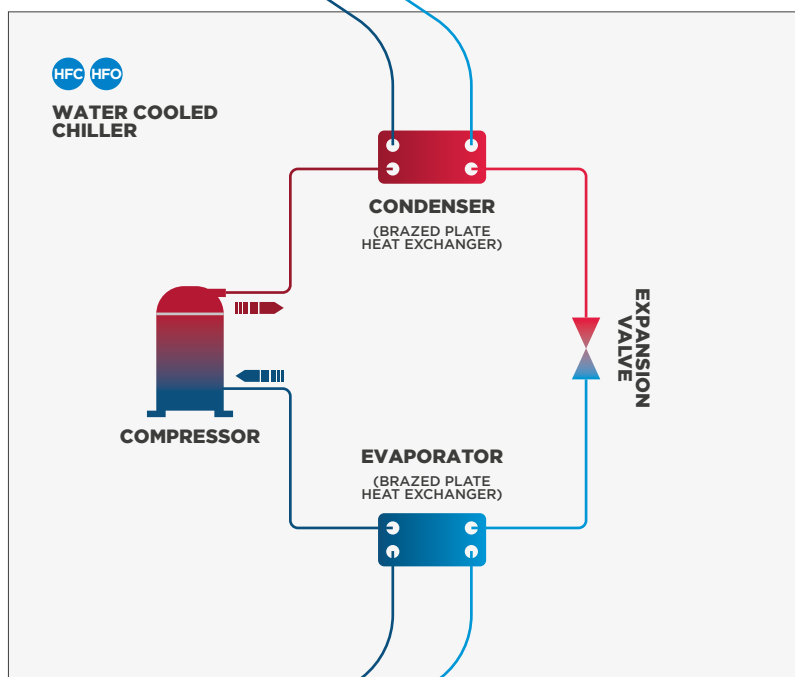
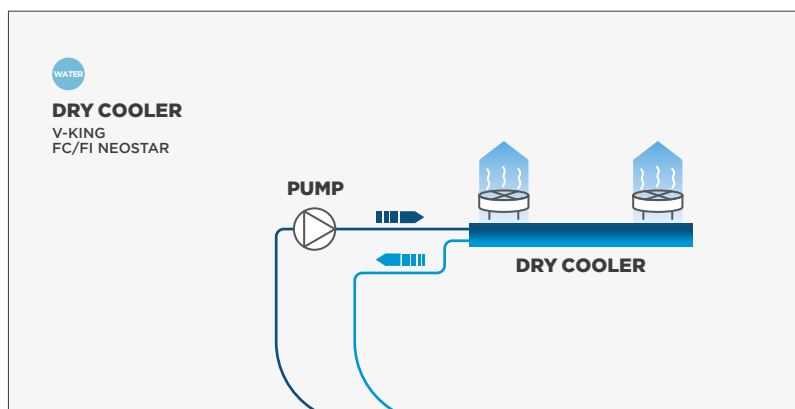


WHAT IS A CHILLER & HEAT PUMP?

A chiller/heat pump is an HVAC unit designed to cool or heat water for comfort or process applications. It can be installed on many different types of buildings, such as shopping malls, commercial centres, office buildings, hotels, hospitals, data centres, industrial workshops and industrial process.




















































They provide cooling or heating capacity to other air units, such as fan coils and air handling units, and, dependent on the model, the heat rejection may be performed by a condenser or a dry cooler, making it a flexible solution for different building designs.



Our wide range of chillers and heat pumps offers multiple choices of refrigerant and product design to better support your project, whether you are looking for an indoor or outdoor installation, with built-in or remote condensers or dry coolers.









CHILLERS & HEAT PUMPS


 AIR COOLED

		eComfort MC 		 170 - 400 kW  220 - 450 kW	      	
		eComfort 		 20 - 210 kW  20 - 210 kW	      	
		Neosys 		 200 - 1000 kW  200 - 500 kW	      	
		Aqua⁴ 		 50 - 300 kW  50 - 350 kW	  	-

 Air/Air
 Water/Air

 Cooling capacity
 Heating capacity

 Non food retail
 Shopping malls
 Office buildings
 Hotels

 Industry
 Hospitals
 Data centres

<div> <div></div> <div>Standard equipment</div> </div> <div> <div></div> <div>Option</div> </div> <p>Additional configurations/options are available on request, please contact your sales representative.</p>	
REFRIGERANT CIRCUIT	R32
	R410A
	R1234ze
	R513A
	R134A
	Winter cooling operation
	Low leaving water temperature down to -10°C
COMPRESSOR	Multiscroll
	Screw
	Inverter
	Low noise
	Super low noise
EXPANSION VALVE	Thermostatic
	Electronic
FAN	Axial fan
	Variable air flow control of condensation : HP floating
	EC fan
	Fan static pressure
AIR COIL	Standard copper tube/aluminium fin ⁽¹⁾
	Micro channel heat exchanger ⁽²⁾
	Heavy anti-corrosion coil treatment
	Coils protection guards
HEAT EXCHANGER	Brazed plate heat exchanger
	Shell and Tube
ELECTRICAL	Main disconnect switch
	Phase reversal protection
	Antifreeze protection
	Softstarter
	Water tank modulating auxiliary electrical heater (heat pump)
	Power factor correction
	Energy meter
HYDRAULIC MODULE	Paddle flow switch
	Electronic flow switch
	Water filter
	Flange connection
	Water tank
	Low-pressure single pump
	Low-pressure twin pump
	High-pressure single pump
	High-pressure twin pump
	eDrive high-pressure single pump (variable primary flow)
	eDrive high-pressure twin pump (variable primary flow)
	By-pass valve for Delta P control (eDrive)

[illegible]

(1) Reversible heat pump units.

(2) Cooling only units.

■ Standard equipment ● Option

*Additional configurations/options are available on request,
please contact your sales representative.*

CONTROL AND COMMUNICATION

Modbus RS485 communication interface
Lonworks® FTT10 communication interface
BACnet MSTP communication interface
Modbus/BACnet/Ethernet TCP/IP communication interface
Basic display
Advanced display
Service display
Remote comfort display
Extension board for additional input /output
Distance Management System : LennoxCloud connectivity
Distance Management System : LennoxOneWeb, ...

ENERGY SAVING

Partial heat recovery
Total heat recovery
Free-cooling

MISCELLANEOUS

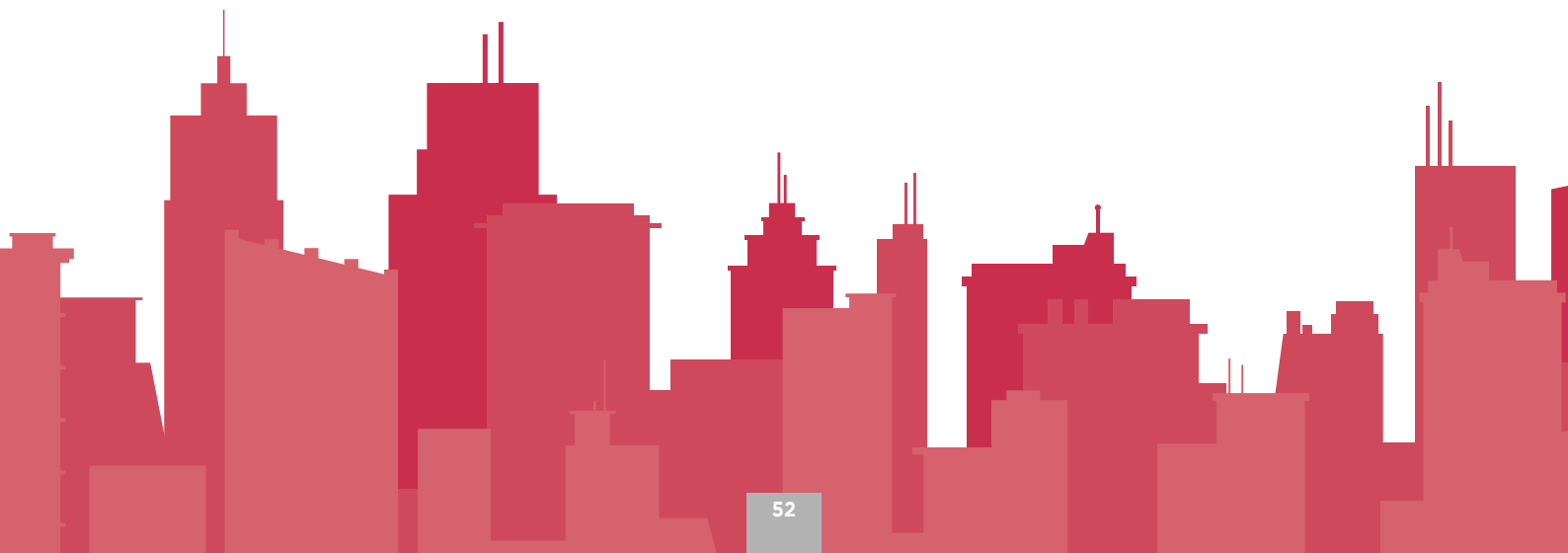
Rubber anti-vibration mounts
Spring anti-vibration mounts

PACKING

Truck packaging for long distance
Container packing

eComfort R32/35-210kW	eComfort MC R32/170-450kW	Aqua ⁴ AAH	Neosys NAC / NAH
●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●
●	●	-	●
●	●	●	●
-	-	-	-
■	■	■	■
●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●
●	●	-	●
●	●	-	-
●	●	-	-
●	●	-	-
●	●	-	●
-	-	■	●
-	-	-	●
●	●	●	●
-	-	●	-
●	●	-	●
●	●	-	●

NOTES

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

eComfort MC

New !

Air cooled chillers / Heat pumps



R32



AIR COOLED

❄️ 220 - 400 kW

🔥 220 - 450 kW

LENNOX participates in the ECP
programme for LCP-HP.
Check ongoing validity of certificate :
www.eurovent-certification.com

- # **Fast and easy installation and commissioning** thanks to the integration of a complete hydraulic module with buffer tank and immersed heating rods.
- # **Excellent seasonal energy efficiencies** (SEER) that exceed the European EcoDesign 2021 requirements. And SCOP that exceed the European EcoDesign 2017.
- # **Precise water temperature control** in cooling and heating mode thanks to highly efficient components.

CONTROL

- # eClimatic electronic controller and intelligent control parameters optimising part-load efficiency.
- # Integrated communication solutions offering flexibility (master/slave, Modbus, BACnet).
- # DC Advanced display, equipped with a graphic screen providing access to the main user parameters, with two optional displays:
 - Remote Display
 - Service Display

eCLIMATIC



DC Advanced



eDRIVE

Variable speed drive pump option, which modulates the water flow through the plate heat exchanger and reduces energy costs:

- # Saves energy consumption especially at part-load conditions and during off period, reaching up to 75% reduction of the pump consumption.
- # Savings on the initial system cost, due to fewer pumps and piping connections than primary-secondary systems.
- # Flexibility and accuracy of the pump operation control: smooth start and stop, gradual change of speed, accuracy and stability of control.
- # Reduction of the repeated stress on the pump and piping resulting in longer equipment lifetime.
- # Elimination of the start-up current thanks to variable frequency drive that controls a gradual pump motor supply.



REMOTE MONITORING

- # Connectivity through **LennoxHydrocontrol**, a user-friendly interface for local supervision of the entire hydraulic system.
- # Connectivity through **LennoxCloud** (LENNOX WEB PORTAL for Multi sites / units).
- # BMS through: **e-savvy**

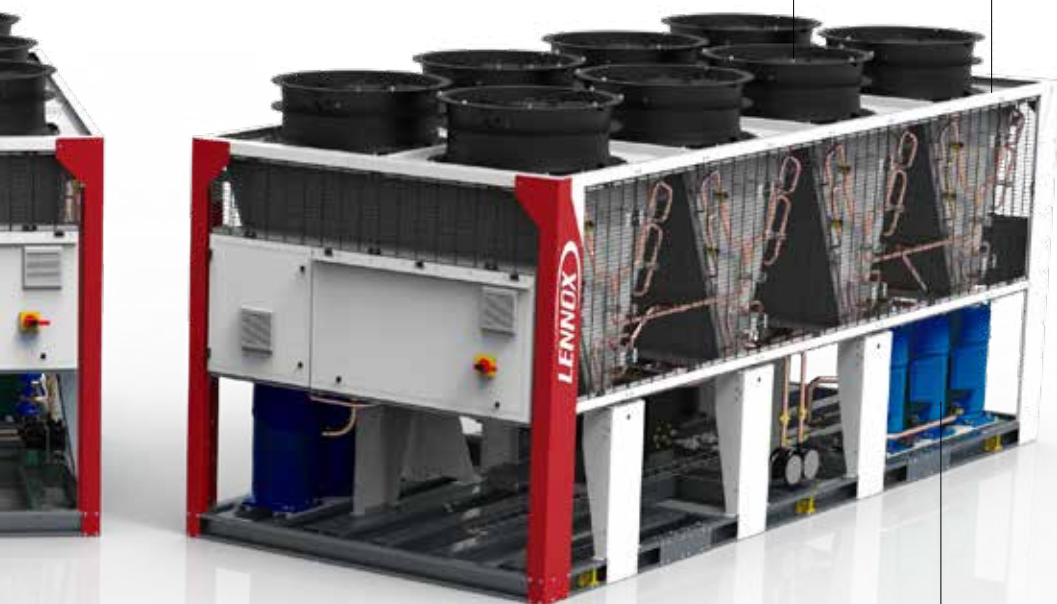
ACOUSTIC COMFORT

Three different noise level configurations available:

- # **Quiet operation** (standard), achieved with compact design, silent compressors and pumps, and with high-performance propeller fans, all installed in a closed box.
- # **Low noise level option**: High performance acoustic compressor jacket can halve the noise produced by the unit.
- # **Active Acoustic Attenuation System** with variable fan speed allows progressive adaptation of the unit to the building load while respecting the noise level constraints and the operating limits (as an option).

CASING & DESIGN

- # Casing made of white painted galvanised steel.
- # Compact design, granted by the V-shaped coils.
- # All thermodynamic and hydraulic components installed below the coils.



THERMODYNAMIC SYSTEM

- # Multi-scroll compressors, mounted in tandem or trio, to provide the best seasonal efficiencies.
- # Aluminium microchannel condenser coil on cooling only units.
- # Large surface exchangers built with copper tubing and aluminium fins on heat-pump units.
- # High performance propeller fans with profiled blades to improve efficiency and reduce noise level (EC version available as an option).
- # Thermally insulated and frost-protected water heat exchangers made from stainless steel plates with copper brazing.
- # One or two independent circuits, each equipped with electronic expansion valves.
- # Desuperheater (as an option): additional plate heat exchanger on each circuit to recover the rejected heat and provide free hot water for sanitary or industrial purposes.



G_(A) A_(B) C_(C) 220_(D) D_(E) P_(F) 2_(G) M_(H)(A) **G** = eComfort(B) **A** = Air cooled unit(C) **C** = Cooling only unit - **H** = Heat pump unit(D) **220** = Approximate power in kW(E) **D** = Dual circuit(F) **P** = Refrigerant R32(G) **2** = Revision number(H) **M** = 400V/3/50Hz**Air cooled version - Standard version****Cooling only units**

			F BOX			G BOX			
eCOMFORT - GAC			220D	250D	300D	330D	370D	400D	
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode									
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	213.8	250	292.5	326.8	362.2	405.6	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	67.8	79	97.9	105.6	118.7	135.2	
EER ⁽¹⁾			3.15	3.16	2.99	3.09	3.05	3	
Comfort Application	Standard Fans	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾ SEER		5.25	5.05	4.85	4.93	4.95	5.1
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽³⁾ ηs,c	%	207	199	191	194	195	201
Process Application		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁴⁾ SEPR - High temperature (7°C)		6.75	6.73	6.44	6.7	6.66	6.37
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode									
Heating capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	-	-	-	-	-	-	
COP ⁽¹⁾			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Eurovent energy class ⁽¹⁾ - Full load operation			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Comfort Application	Standard Fans	Seasonal Coefficient of Performance ⁽⁶⁾ SCOP		-	-	-	-	-	-
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽⁷⁾ ηs,h	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Seasonal efficiency class ⁽⁸⁾		-	-	-	-	-	-
Acoustic data									
Global sound power level - Standard unit		dB(A)	90.6	92.3	92.3	92.1	92.1	94.6	
Electrical data									
Maximum power		kW	97.8	110.2	131	150.2	165.9	183.5	
Maximum current		A	329.1	331.2	397.4	428.3	454.6	612.6	
Starting current		A	164.4	180.6	215.6	246.4	272.6	302.7	
Short circuit current		kA	50	50	50	50	50	50	
Refrigeration circuit									
Number of circuits			2	2	2	2	2	2	
Number of compressors			2 / 2	2 / 2	2 / 2	2 / 3	2 / 3	2 / 3	
Total refrigerant load - R32		kg	19	20	22	28	30	34	
Evaporator			Brazed plate heat exchanger						
Nominal water flow rate		m³/h	36.88	43.12	50.45	56.36	62.48	69.96	
Nominal pressure drop		kPa	29.97	30.44	39.31	48.63	54.77	65.93	
Hydraulic connection									
Type			Victaulic						
Diameter			4"	4"	4"	4"	4"	5"	

(1) EUROVENT certified data, in accordance with standard EN 14511.

Cooling mode: Evaporator water temperature = 12/7°C | Outdoor air temperature = 35°C / **Heating mode:** Condenser water temperature = 40/45°C | Outdoor air temperature = 7°C

(2) SEER in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (3) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on space cooling, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (4) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on process cooling units, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. |

(5) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2015/1095 on process cooling chillers, normalized leaving water temperature at -8°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. |

(6) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825. Heating mode performance is defined for average climate conditions. | (7) Following ecodesign regulation EU 813/2013 on space heaters, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825, average climate conditions. | (8) Following energy labelling regulation EU 811/2013 on space heaters.

G_(A) A_(B) H_(C) 220_(D) D_(E) P_(F) 2_(G) M_(H)

- (A) **G** = eComfort
 (B) **A** = Air cooled unit
 (C) **C** = Cooling only unit - **H** = Heat pump unit
 (D) **220** = Approximate power in kW
 (E) **D** = Dual circuit
 (F) **P** = Refrigerant R32
 (G) **2** = Revision number
 (H) **M** = 400V/3/50Hz



Air cooled version - Standard version

Heat pumps units

eCOMFORT - GAH			220D	250D	280D	300D	350D	370D	400D	450D	
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode											
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	211,9	248,9	274,2	303,7	342,2	366	404,7	441	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	69,7	81,7	86,3	99,3	112,6	117	130,1	143	
EER ⁽¹⁾			3,04	3,05	3,18	3,06	3,04	3,13	3,11	3,08	
Process Application	EC Fans	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾ SEER		199	193	195	196	195	211	210	204
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽³⁾ ηs,c	%	3,99	4,09	4,11	4,02	4,05	4,07	4,08	4,08
		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁴⁾ SEPR - High temperature (7°C)		6,56	6,68	6,59	6,77	6,62	7	6,85	6,68
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode											
Heating capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	210,8	242,6	270,3	299,3	341,8	350,1	392,5	434,3	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	68,6	79,2	85,6	97,2	112,3	112,7	127,2	142	
COP ⁽¹⁾			3,07	3,06	3,16	3,08	3,04	3,11	3,08	3,06	
Eurovent energy class ⁽¹⁾ - Full load operation			B	B	B	B	B	A	B	B	
Comfort Application	EC Fans	Seasonal Coefficient of Performance ⁽⁶⁾ SCOP		3,55	3,58	3,65	3,6	3,68	3,85	3,83	3,65
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽⁷⁾ ηs,h	%	139	140	143	141	144	151	150	143
		Seasonal efficiency class ⁽⁸⁾		A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+
Acoustic data											
Global sound power level - Standard unit		dB(A)	91,8	92,3	91,5	92,0	93,7	91,8	93,5	94,7	
Electrical data											
Maximum power		kW	96,00	108,4	118,5	133	152,7	157,7	177,4	197,1	
Maximum current		A	325,1	327,2	375,8	367,4	431,1	407,6	471,2	503,7	
Starting current		A	160,4	176,6	193,9	216,8	249,2	256,9	289,3	321,8	
Short circuit current		kA	50								
Refrigeration circuit											
Number of circuits			2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Number of compressors			2+2	2+2	2+2	2+3	2+3	3+3	3+3	3+3	
Total refrigerant load - R32		kg	45	46	60	60	63	74	79,5	85	
Evaporator											
Nominal water flow rate		m³/h	36,56	42,93	47,3	52,38	59,03	63,12	69,81	76,07	
Nominal pressure drop		kPa	29,47	28,83	34,72	42,25	49,07	29,69	32,80	38,65	
Hydraulic connection											
Type			Victaulic								
Diameter			4"	4"	4"	4"	4"	5"	5"	5"	

(1) EUROVENT certified data, in accordance with standard EN 14511.

Cooling mode: Evaporator water temperature = 12/7°C | Outdoor air temperature = 35°C / **Heating mode:** Condenser water temperature = 40/45°C | Outdoor air temperature = 7°C
 (2) SEER in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (3) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on space cooling, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (4) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on process cooling units, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (5) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2015/1095 on process cooling chillers, normalized leaving water temperature at -8°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (6) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825. Heating mode performance is defined for average climate conditions. | (7) Following ecodesign regulation EU 813/2013 on space heaters, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825, average climate conditions. | (8) Following energy labelling regulation EU 811/2013 on space heaters.

G_(A) A_(B) H_(C) 220_(D) D_(E) P_(F) 2_(G) M_(H)(A) **G** = eComfort(B) **A** = Air cooled unit(C) **C** = Cooling only unit - **H** = Heat pump unit(D) **220** = Approximate power in kW(E) **D** = Dual circuit(F) **P** = Refrigerant R32(G) **2** = Revision number(H) **M** = 400V/3/50Hz**Air cooled version - Fixed speed AC Fan (SFAC)****Heat pumps units**

eCOMFORT - GAH			220D	250D	280D	300D	350D	370D	400D	450D	
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode											
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	213,5	247,8	275,7	302,4	341,8	364,2	403,7	440,9	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	70,2	82,3	86,6	100,4	113,4	118,7	131,4	144	
EER ⁽¹⁾			3,04	3,01	3,18	3,01	3,02	3,07	3,07	3,06	
Eurovent energy class ⁽¹⁾ - Full load operation			5,05	4,9	4,95	4,98	4,95	5,35	5,33	5,18	
Comfort Application	AC Fans	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾ SEER		199	193	195	196	195	211	210	204
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽³⁾ η_{s,c}	%	6,56	6,68	6,59	6,77	6,62	7	6,85	6,68
Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁴⁾ SEPR - High temperature (7°C)		3,99	4,09	4,11	4,02	4,05	4,07	4,08	4,08		
Process Application											
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode											
Heating capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	212,7	240,9	268,6	296,1	338,7	340,4	385,3	430	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	70,8	79,1	86,4	97,6	112,5	112,7	127,5	142,8	
COP ⁽¹⁾			3	3,04	3,11	3,03	3,01	3,02	3,02	3,01	
Eurovent energy class ⁽¹⁾ - Full load operation			B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	
Comfort Application	AC Fans	Seasonal Coefficient of Performance ⁽⁶⁾ SCOP		3,55	3,58	3,65	3,6	3,68	3,85	3,83	3,65
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽⁷⁾ η_{s,h}	%	139	140	143	141	144	151	150	143
		Seasonal efficiency class ⁽⁸⁾		A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+
Acoustic data											
Global sound power level - Standard unit		dB(A)	90,7	91,3	90,7	91,3	92,7	91,4	92,6	93,6	
Electrical data											
Maximum power		kW	96	108,4	118,5	133	152,7	157,7	177,4	197,1	
Maximum current		A	328,3	330,4	380	371,6	435,9	412,8	477	510,1	
Starting current		A	163,6	179,8	198,1	221	254	262,1	295,1	328,2	
Short circuit current		kA	50								
Refrigeration circuit											
Number of circuits			2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Number of compressors			2+2	2+2	2+2	2+3	2+3	3+3	3+3	3+3	
Total refrigerant load - R32		kg	45	46	60	60	63	74	79,5	85	
Evaporator											
Nominal water flow rate		m³/h	36,82	42,74	47,56	52,16	58,95	62,82	69,63	76,06	
Nominal pressure drop		kPa	29,87	28,59	35,09	41,90	48,94	29,42	32,64	38,64	
Hydraulic connection											
Type			Victaulic								
Diameter			4"	4"	4"	4"	4"	5"	5"	5"	

(1) EUROVENT certified data, in accordance with standard EN 14511.

Cooling mode: Evaporator water temperature = 12/7°C | Outdoor air temperature = 35°C / **Heating mode:** Condenser water temperature = 40/45°C | Outdoor air temperature = 7°C

(2) SEER in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (3) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on space cooling, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (4) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on process cooling units, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. |

(5) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2015/1095 on process cooling chillers, normalized leaving water temperature at -8°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. |

(6) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825. Heating mode performance is defined for average climate conditions. | (7) Following ecodesign regulation EU 813/2013 on space heaters, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825, average climate conditions. | (8) Following energy labelling regulation EU 811/2013 on space heaters.



Air cooled version

Cooling only units

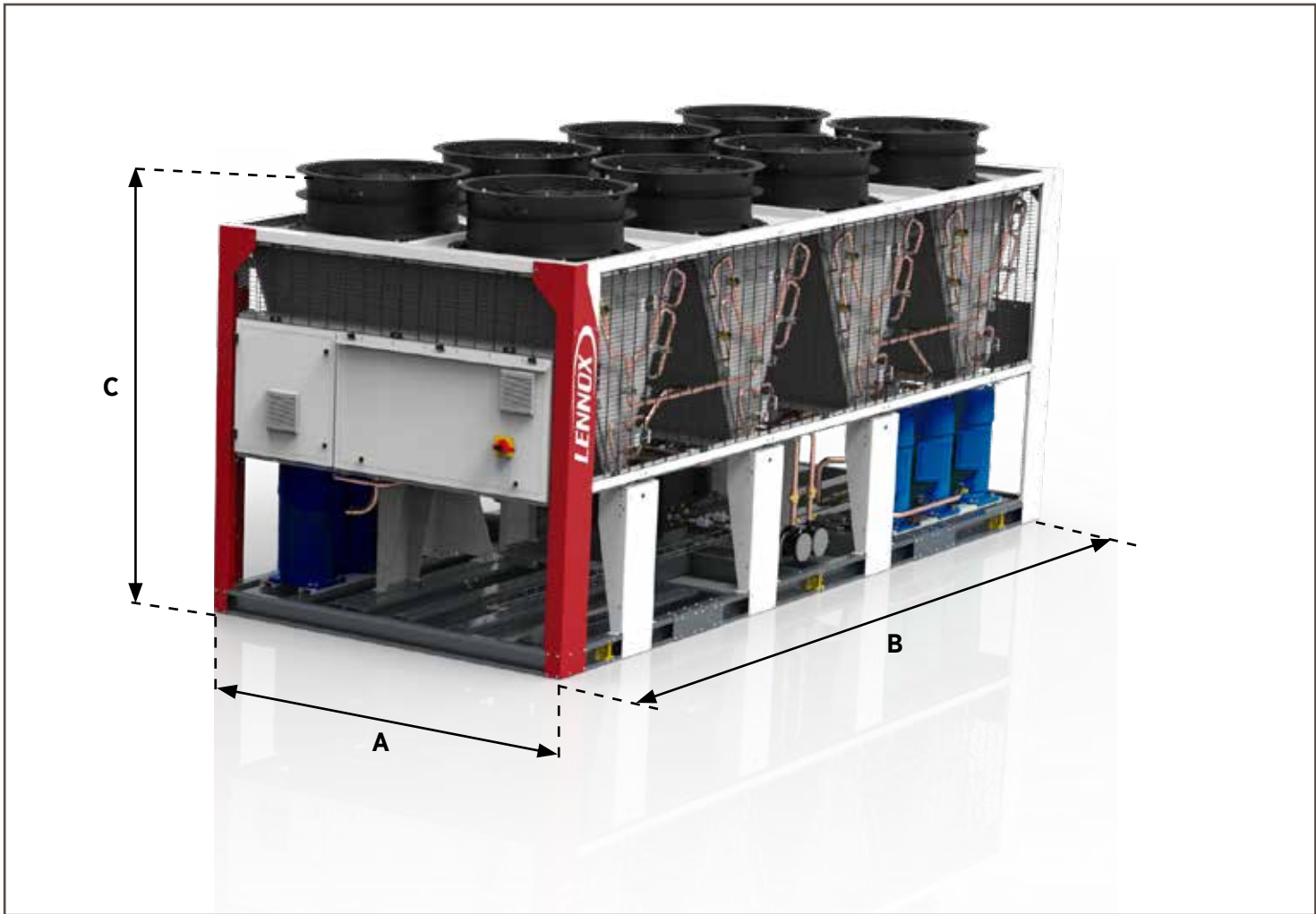
eCOMFORT - GAC		220D	250D	300D	330D	370D	400D
A	mm	2772			4044		
B		2264			2264		
C		2421			2421		
Weight of standard units							
Basic unit	kg	1588	1690	1728	2243	2263	2334



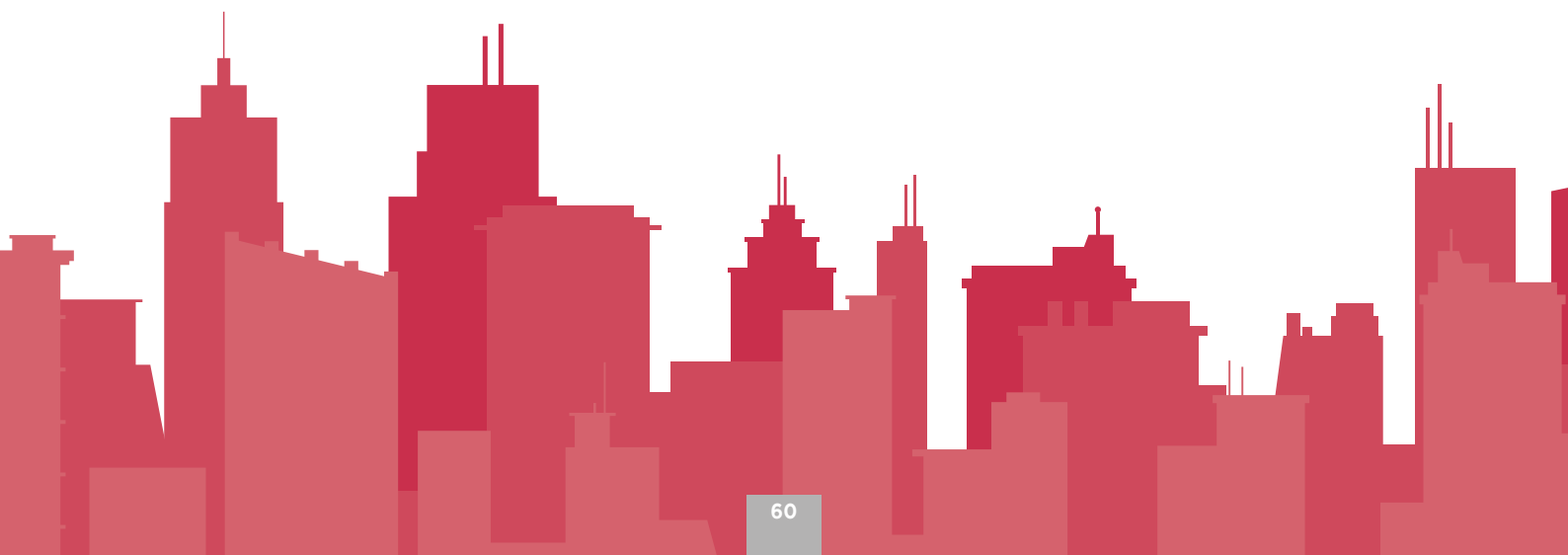
Air cooled version

Heat pumps units

eCOMFORT - GAH		220D	250D	280D	300D	350D	370D	400D	450D
A	mm	2250		2250			2250		
B		2704		3976			5248		
C		2401		2401			2401		
Weight of standard units									
Basic unit	kg	1883	2004	2474	2614	2695	3203	3291	3338



NOTES

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

eComfort+

eComfort Advanced

Air cooled chillers / Heat pumps



R32



R32



R32

AIR COOLED



35 - 210 kW

35 - 210 kW



R32

ADVANCED AIR COOLED



40 - 210 kW

40 - 210 kW



LENNOX participates in the ECP
programme for LCP-HP.
Check ongoing validity of certificate :
www.eurovent-certification.com

- # **Fast and easy installation and commissioning** thanks to the integration of a complete hydraulic module with buffer tank and immersed heating rods.
- # Compact and discreet design **for perfect architectural integration**.
- # **Excellent SEPR seasonal energy efficiencies**, which exceed the European EcoDesign 2021 requirements regarding high-temperature process cooling.
- # **Precise water temperature control** in cooling and heating modes thanks to highly efficient components.



THERMODYNAMIC SYSTEM

- # Extended operating map to match most market requirements
- # New heat exchanger and latest generation components to provide high efficiency and the best Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) of the market
- # R32 refrigerant (GWP = 675) enabling a decrease of the refrigerant load (~30%) and of the unit's carbon footprint (~75% TeqCO2)
- # Desuperheater (as an option): additional plate heat exchanger on each circuit to recover the rejected heat and provide free hot water for sanitary or industrial purposes

INVERTER COMPRESSOR

The cooling demand is precisely adapted to the needs :

- # Optimized design for compact footprint, including water tank (as an option)
- # The control of the outlet water temperature is perfect.
- # Buffer tank requirements in case of low water volume or fast variable heat load are reduced.



R32 is an obvious choice to replace R410A. It already makes up 50% of its composition, and it has a number of other key advantages:

- # low GWP: 675
- # low cost
- # pure substance
- # many providers due to no patent



EC STANDARD FANS

Intelligent noise attenuation management thanks to:

- # Acoustic compressor jacket
- # High efficiency EC fans
- # A further increase in energy savings through improved seasonal efficiencies (floating HP).
- # Year-round operation down to -20 °C outdoor temperature in cooling mode.
- # Year-round operation up to 30 °C outdoor temperature in heating mode (heat pump).
- # Intelligent noise attenuation management, programmable night and day, combined with acoustic covers.

TOTAL MODULATION

The eCOMFORT range benefits from the **latest technologies** to achieve **very high seasonal efficiencies**

- # Refrigerant : thanks to a very high efficiency variable speed compressor with permanent magnet motor,
- # Air : with high-efficiency EC fans with "Owlet" type blades and high performance integrated diffusers to improve airflow efficiency,
- # Water : thanks to the variable speed inverter of the water pump.
- # The integrated control management (ModBus / BACnet / Ethernet TCP / IP communication interface / Lennox Cloud as an option) offers a turnkey control solution.



eDRIVE

Variable speed drive pump option, which modulates the water flow through the plate heat exchanger and reduces energy costs:

- # Saves energy consumption especially at part-load conditions and during off period, reaching up to 75% reduction of the pump consumption.
- # Savings on the initial system cost, due to fewer pumps and piping connections than primary-secondary systems.
- # Flexibility and accuracy of the pump operation control: smooth start and stop, gradual change of speed, accuracy and stability of control.
- # Reduction of the repeated stress on the pump and piping resulting in longer equipment lifetime.
- # Elimination of the start-up current thanks to variable frequency drive that controls a gradual pump motor supply.



- # **Fast and easy installation and commissioning** thanks to the integration of a complete hydraulic module with buffer tank and immersed heating rods.
- # Compact and discreet design **for perfect architectural integration**.
- # **Excellent SEPR seasonal energy efficiencies**, which exceed the European EcoDesign 2021 requirements regarding high-temperature process cooling.
- # **Precise water temperature control** in cooling and heating modes thanks to highly efficient components.

CONTROL

- # eClimatic electronic controller and intelligent control parameters optimising part-load efficiency.
- # Integrated communication solutions offering flexibility (master/slave, Modbus).
- # DC Advanced display, equipped with a graphic screen providing access to the main user parameters, with two optional displays:
 - Remote Display
 - Service Display



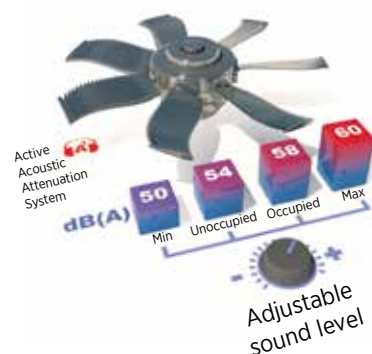
CASING & DESIGN

- # Casing made of white painted galvanised steel.
- # Compact design, perfect for architectural integration.
- # All thermodynamic and hydraulic components installed inside the box.
- # Unit designed with reduced height for discreet installation on a roof or on the ground (up to 1.7m), without the need for a peripheral screen.
- # Optimized design for compact footprint, including water tank (as an option)

ACOUSTIC COMFORT

Three different noise level configurations available:

- # **Quiet operation** (standard), achieved with compact design, silent compressors and pumps, and with high-performance propeller fans, all installed in a closed box.
- # **Low noise level option**: High performance acoustic compressor jacket can have the noise produced by the unit.
- # **Active Acoustic Attenuation System** with variable fan speed allows progressive adaptation of the unit to the building load while respecting the noise level constraints and the operating limits (as an option).



REMOTE MONITORING

- # Connectivity through **LennoxHydrocontrol**, a user-friendly interface for local supervision of the entire hydraulic system.
- # Connectivity through **LennoxCloud**
- # BMS through: **e-savvy**



THERMODYNAMIC SYSTEM

- # Multi-scroll compressors, mounted in tandem or trio, to provide the best seasonal efficiencies.
- # Aluminium microchannel condenser coil on cooling only units.
- # Large surface exchangers built with copper tubing and aluminium fins on heat-pump units.
- # High performance propeller fans with profiled blades to improve efficiency and reduce noise level (EC version in standard).
- # Thermally insulated and frost-protected water heat exchangers made from stainless steel plates with copper brazing.
- # One or two independent circuits, each equipped with electronic expansion valves.
- # R32 refrigerant (GWP = 675) enabling a decrease of the refrigerant load (-30%) and of the unit's carbon footprint (-75% TeqCO2)
- # Desuperheater (as an option): additional plate heat exchanger on each circuit to recover the rejected heat and provide free hot water for sanitary or industrial purposes.



INTEGRATED HYDRAULIC MODULE

- # Enables Plug & Play installation and reduced footprint
- # Available with eDrive technology (inverter) to reduce operation costs

G_(A) **A**_(B) **C**_(C) **020**_(D) **S**_(E) **M**_(F) **2**_(G) **M**_(H)

(A) **G** = eComfort

(B) **A** = Standard Air Cooled unit - **B** = Advanced air cooled unit

(C) **C** = Cooling only unit - **H** = Heat pump unit

(D) **020** = Approximate power in kW

(E) **S** = Single circuit - **D** = Double circuit

(F) **M** = Refrigerant R410A - **P** = Refrigerant R32

(G) **1 or 2** = Revision number

(H) **M** = 400V/3/50Hz



Air cooled version

Cooling only units

eCOMFORT - GAC			035S	040S	045S	050S	055S	060S	
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode									
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	38,4	41,6	47,5	51,8	55,0	63,6	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	12,7	13,8	15,8	17,0	18,5	21,1	
EER ⁽¹⁾			3,02	3,00	3,02	3,05	2,97	3,02	
Comfort Application	Standard Fans	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾ SEER		4,36	4,60	4,30	4,46	4,35	4,38
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽³⁾ η_{s,c}	%	171	181	169	175	171	172
Process Application	Standard Fans	Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁴⁾ SEPR - High temperature (7°C)		6,15	6,63	5,61	5,68	5,59	5,53
		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁵⁾ SEPR - Medium temperature (-8°C)		3,68	3,88	3,83	3,80	3,81	3,81
Comfort Application	AC Fans	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾ SEER		4,26	4,51	4,23	4,37	4,20	4,21
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽³⁾ η_{s,c}	%	167	177	166	172	165	165
Process Application	AC Fans	Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁴⁾ SEPR - High temperature (7°C)		5,78	6,30	5,41	5,49	5,23	5,18
		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁵⁾ SEPR - Medium temperature (-8°C)		3,53	3,84	3,74	3,81	3,55	3,56
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode									
Heating capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	-	-	-	-	-	-	
COP ⁽¹⁾			-	-	-	-	-	-	
Comfort Application	Standard Fans	Seasonal Coefficient of Performance ⁽⁶⁾ SCOP		-	-	-	-	-	
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽⁷⁾ η_{s,h}	%	-	-	-	-	-	
	AC Fans	Seasonal Coefficient of Performance ⁽⁶⁾ SCOP		-	-	-	-	-	
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽⁷⁾ η_{s,h}	%	-	-	-	-	-	
Acoustic data									
Global sound power level - Standard unit		dB(A)	75,3	75,3	74,4	74,9	75,3	78,6	
Electrical data									
Maximum power		kW	17,4	18,8	20,6	22,3	24,0	28,8	
Maximum current		A	28,1	31,0	35,4	38,1	40,9	47,5	
Starting current		A	116,0	108,4	146,6	157,6	160,4	164,4	
Short circuit current		kA	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	
Refrigeration circuit									
Number of circuits			1	1	1	1	1	1	
Number of compressors			2	2	2	2	2	2	
Total refrigerant load - R32		kg	3,0	3,5	3,7	4,5	4,6	4,7	
Evaporator									
Nominal water flow rate		m³/h	6,61	7,15	8,17	8,90	9,47	10,94	
Nominal pressure drop		kPa	17	25	27	36	30	39	
Hydraulic connection									
Type			Threaded male						
Diameter			1"1/2	1"1/2	1"1/2	1"1/2	1"1/2	1"1/2	

G_(A) **A**_(B) **C**_(C) **020**_(D) **S**_(E) **M**_(F) **2**_(G) **M**_(H)

(A) **G** = eComfort

(B) **A** = Standard Air Cooled unit - **B** = Advanced air cooled unit

(C) **C** = Cooling only unit - **H** = Heat pump unit

(D) **020** = Approximate power in kW

(E) **S** = Single circuit - **D** = Double circuit

(F) **M** = Refrigerant R410A - **P** = Refrigerant R32

(G) **1 or 2** = Revision number

(H) **M** = 400V/3/50Hz



Air cooled version

Cooling only units

eCOMFORT - GAC			065S	070S	080S	095S	110S	115S	125S	
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode										
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	64,3	70,0	86,3	95,8	108,3	119,3	128,8	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	20,4	22,6	26,9	29,9	34,8	37,9	41,1	
EER ⁽¹⁾			3,14	3,09	3,21	3,20	3,11	3,15	3,13	
Comfort Application	Standard Fans	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾ SEER		4,60	4,58	4,61	4,67	4,73	4,60	4,73
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽³⁾ η_{s,c}	%	181	180	181	184	186	181	186
Process Application		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁴⁾ SEPR - High temperature (7°C)		5,79	5,72	5,90	5,86	5,80	5,77	5,77
		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁵⁾ SEPR - Medium temperature (-8°C)		3,81	3,83	3,96	3,87	3,90	3,93	3,91
Comfort Application	AC Fans	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾ SEER		4,35	4,39	4,50	4,56	4,43	4,39	4,45
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽³⁾ η_{s,c}	%	171	173	177	179	174	173	175
Process Application		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁴⁾ SEPR - High temperature (7°C)		5,37	5,35	5,66	5,68	5,35	5,35	5,47
		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁵⁾ SEPR - Medium temperature (-8°C)		3,68	3,63	3,87	3,90	3,60	3,65	3,74
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode										
Heating capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
COP ⁽¹⁾			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Comfort Application	Standard Fans	Seasonal Coefficient of Performance ⁽⁶⁾ SCOP		-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽⁷⁾ η_{s,h}	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	AC Fans	Seasonal Coefficient of Performance ⁽⁶⁾ SCOP		-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽⁷⁾ η_{s,h}	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acoustic data										
Global sound power level - Standard unit		dB(A)	77,9	78,5	80,2	84,1	84,1	86,3	82,6	
Electrical data										
Maximum power		kW	28,3	30,9	37,0	41,5	47,1	54,3	57,4	
Maximum current		A	47,0	52,6	62,9	70,0	79,2	90,0	96,9	
Starting current		A	163,8	208,8	219,1	273,3	320,3	331,2	253,1	
Short circuit current		kA	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	
Refrigeration circuit										
Number of circuits			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Number of compressors			2	2	2	2	2	2	3	
Total refrigerant load - R32		kg	6,0	6,2	7,4	9,0	9,2	9,4	9,2	
Evaporator										
Nominal water flow rate		m³/h	6,61	7,15	8,17	8,90	9,47	10,94	11,05	
Nominal pressure drop		kPa	17	25	27	36	30	39	33	
Hydraulic connection										
Type			Victaulic or Welded							
Diameter			2"	2"	2"	2"1/2	2"1/2	2"1/2	2"1/2	

(1) EUROVENT certified data, in accordance with standard EN 14511.

Cooling mode: Evaporator water temperature = 12/7°C | Outdoor air temperature = 35°C / **Heating mode:** Condenser water temperature = 40/45°C | Outdoor air temperature = 7°C

(2) SEER in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (3) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on process cooling units, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. |

(4) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on process cooling units, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (5) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2015/1095 on process cooling chillers, normalized leaving water temperature at -8°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (6) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825. Heating mode performance is defined for average climate conditions. | (7) Following ecodesign regulation EU 813/2013 on space heaters, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825, average climate conditions. | (8) Following energy labelling regulation EU 811/2013 on space heaters.

G_(A) **A**_(B) **C**_(C) **020**_(D) **S**_(E) **M**_(F) **2**_(G) **M**_(H)

(A) **G** = eComfort

(B) **A** = Standard Air Cooled unit - **B** = Advanced air cooled unit

(C) **C** = Cooling only unit - **H** = Heat pump unit

(D) **020** = Approximate power in kW

(E) **S** = Single circuit - **D** = Double circuit

(F) **M** = Refrigerant R410A - **P** = Refrigerant R32

(G) **1** or **2** = Revision number

(H) **M** = 400V/3/50Hz



Air cooled version

Cooling only units

eCOMFORT - GAC			140S	110D	125D	140D	160D	185D	210D	
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode										
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	156,3	111,4	127,5	142,3	167,8	187,2	210,5	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	51,1	36,9	41,9	46,6	53,6	60,7	69,9	
EER ⁽¹⁾			3,03	3,02	3,04	3,05	3,13	3,08	3,01	
Comfort Application	Standard Fans	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾ SEER		4,53	4,66	4,60	4,65	4,72	4,71	4,64
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽³⁾ η_{s,c}	%	178	183	181	183	186	185	183
Process Application		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁴⁾ SEPR - High temperature (7°C)		5,52	5,70	5,54	5,51	5,80	5,64	5,45
		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁵⁾ SEPR - Medium temperature (-8°C)		3,89	3,94	3,89	3,92	3,98	3,93	3,87
Comfort Application	AC Fans	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾ SEER		4,35	4,60	4,46	4,48	4,64	4,60	4,36
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽³⁾ η_{s,c}	%	171	181	175	176	183	181	171
Process Application		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁴⁾ SEPR - High temperature (7°C)		5,36	5,54	5,22	5,22	5,55	5,44	5,09
		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁵⁾ SEPR - Medium temperature (-8°C)		3,71	3,93	3,67	3,71	3,87	3,85	3,56
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode										
Heating capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
COP ⁽¹⁾			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Comfort Application	Standard Fans	Seasonal Coefficient of Performance ⁽⁶⁾ SCOP		-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽⁷⁾ η_{s,h}	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	AC Fans	Seasonal Coefficient of Performance ⁽⁶⁾ SCOP		-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽⁷⁾ η_{s,h}	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Seasonal efficiency class ⁽⁸⁾			-	-	-	-	-	-		
Acoustic data										
Global sound power level - Standard unit		dB(A)	88,3	78,3	81,6	84,1	83,2	87,5	87,5	
Electrical data										
Maximum power		kW	72,4	48,0	57,6	64,5	73,9	88,3	99,5	
Maximum current		A	120,0	81,6	95,0	108,6	125,6	147,5	165,8	
Starting current		A	323,3	201,1	211,8	264,8	281,8	350,8	407,0	
Short circuit current		kA	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	10,0	
Refrigeration circuit										
Number of circuits			1	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Number of compressors			3	4	4	4	4	4	4	
Total refrigerant load - R32		kg	9,4	9,0	9,2	9,4	14,5	15,0	15,2	
Evaporator										
Nominal water flow rate		m³/h	26,89	19,16	21,93	24,48	28,86	32,19	36,20	
Nominal pressure drop		kPa	42	56	46	61	58	61	58	
Hydraulic connection										
Type			Victaulic or Welded							
Diameter			2"1/2	2"1/2	2"1/2	2"1/2	3"	3"	3"	

G_(A) **B**_(B) **C**_(C) **040**_(D) **S**_(E) **P**_(F) **1**_(G) **M**_(H)

(A) **G** = eComfort

(B) **A** = Air cooled unit fix compressor - **B** = Advanced air cooled unit

(C) **C** = Cooling only unit - **H** = Heat pump unit

(D) **040** = Approximate power in kW

(E) **S** = Single circuit - **D** = Double circuit

(F) **P** = Refrigerant R32

(G) **1** = Revision number

(H) **M** = 400V/3/50Hz



Advanced Air cooled version

Cooling only units

eCOMFORT - GBC			040S	060S	070S	080S	110S	120S	125D	140D	
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode											
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	34,5	51,3	61,5	77,4	94,6	117,0	124,8	146,7	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	10,2	15,8	19,5	23,9	28,9	36,8	40,9	48,6	
EER ⁽¹⁾			3,38	3,24	3,15	3,24	3,28	3,18	3,05	3,02	
Comfort Application	EC Fans	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾ SEER		5,0	4,9	4,8	4,8	4,9	4,9	5,0	5,0
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽³⁾ η_{s,c}	%	195,2	193,1	190,1	190,5	194,3	192,5	195,4	197,5
Process Application		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁴⁾ SEPR - High temperature (7°C)		5,7	5,5	5,5	5,5	5,6	5,6	5,5	5,7
		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁵⁾ SEPR - Medium temperature (-8°C)		3.57	3.67	3.41	3.44	3.58	3.48	3.68	3.74
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode											
Heating capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
COP ⁽¹⁾			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Comfort Application	EC Fans	Seasonal Coefficient of Performance ⁽⁶⁾ SCOP		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽⁷⁾ η_{s,h}	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Acoustic data											
Global sound power level - Standard unit		dB(A)	82,5	83,3	82,8	84,1	84	86,3	84,4	86,1	
Electrical data											
Maximum power		kW	16.4	25.3	28.7	37.5	42.4	55.2	58	68.3	
Maximum current		A	26.1	41	47.1	61.4	70.5	90.5	95.1	113.4	
Starting current		A	26.1	41	166.6	217.6	226.7	331.7	211.9	269.6	
Short circuit current		kA	10								
Refrigeration circuit											
Number of circuits			1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	
Number of compressors			1	1	2	2	2	2	2+2	2+2	
Total refrigerant load - R32		kg	3,6	4,6	6	7,4	8,8	9	9,2	9,4	
Evaporator											
Nominal water flow rate		m³/h	5,96	8,85	10,61	13,35	16,31	20,17	21,53	25,31	
Nominal pressure drop		kPa	23	29	31	33	30	29	25	22	
Hydraulic connection											
Type			Threaded male			Victaulic or Welded					
Diameter			1"1/2			2		2"1/2			

(1) EUROVENT certified data, in accordance with standard EN 14511.

Cooling mode: Evaporator water temperature = 12/7°C | Outdoor air temperature = 35°C / **Heating mode:** Condenser water temperature = 40/45°C | Outdoor air temperature = 7°C
 (2) SEER in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (3) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on space cooling, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. |
 (4) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on process cooling units, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. |
 (5) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2015/1095 on process cooling chillers, normalized leaving water temperature at -8°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. |
 (6) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825. Heating mode performance is defined for average climate conditions. | (7) Following ecodesign regulation EU 813/2013 on space heaters, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825, average climate conditions. | (8) Following energy labelling regulation EU 811/2013 on space heaters.

G_(A) **B**_(B) **C**_(C) **040**_(D) **S**_(E) **P**_(F) **1**_(G) **M**_(H)

(A) **G** = eComfort

(B) **A** = Air cooled unit fix compressor - **B** = Advanced air cooled unit

(C) **C** = Cooling only unit - **H** = Heat pump unit

(D) **035** = Approximate power in kW

(E) **S** = Single circuit - **D** = Double circuit

(F) **P** = Refrigerant R32

(G) **1** = Revision number

(H) **M** = 400V/3/50Hz



Advanced air cooled version

Cooling only units

eCOMFORT - GBC			160D	185D	210D	
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode						
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	159,5	170,0	196,6	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	50,6	54,1	64,2	
EER ⁽¹⁾			3,15	3,14	3,06	
Comfort Application	EC Fans	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾ SEER		5.05	5.03	5.08
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽³⁾ ηs,c	%	199	198	200
Process Application	EC Fans	Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁴⁾ SEPR - High temperature (7°C)		6.01	5.95	5.64
		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁵⁾ SEPR - Medium temperature (-8°C)		3.77	3.75	3.7
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode						
Heating capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	-	-	-	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	-	-	-	
COP ⁽¹⁾			-	-	-	
Comfort Application	EC Fans	Seasonal Coefficient of Performance ⁽⁶⁾ SCOP		-	-	-
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽⁷⁾ ηs,h	%	-	-	-
Acoustic data						
Global sound power level - Standard unit		dB(A)	85,2	87,3	87,5	
Electrical data						
Maximum power		kW	71.7	81.6	94.8	
Maximum current		A	120	135.1	157.1	
Starting current		A	276.3	338.5	398.3	
Short circuit current		kA	10			
Refrigeration circuit						
Number of circuits			2	2	2	
Number of compressors			2+2	2+2	2+2	
Total refrigerant load - R32		kg	14,6	15	15,2	
Evaporator						
Nominal water flow rate		m³/h	27,52	29,32	33,91	
Nominal pressure drop		kPa	26	26	34	
Hydraulic connection						
Type		Victaulic or Welded				
Diameter		3"				

(1) EUROVENT certified data, in accordance with standard EN 14511.

Cooling mode: Evaporator water temperature = 12/7°C | Outdoor air temperature = 35°C / **Heating mode:** Condenser water temperature = 40/45°C | Outdoor air temperature = 7°C

(2) SEER in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (3) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on space cooling, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (4) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on process cooling units, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (5) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2015/1095 on process cooling chillers, normalized leaving water temperature at -8°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. |

(6) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825. Heating mode performance is defined for average climate conditions. | (7) Following ecodesign regulation EU 813/2013 on space heaters, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825, average climate conditions. | (8) Following energy labelling regulation EU 811/2013 on space heaters.

G_(A) A_(B) H_(C) 020_(D) S_(E) M_(F) 2_(G) M_(H)

(A) **G** = eComfort(B) **A** = Standard Air Cooled unit - **B** = Advanced air cooled unit(C) **C** = Cooling only unit - **H** = Heat pump unit(D) **020** = Approximate power in kW(E) **S** = Single circuit - **D** = Double circuit(F) **M** = Refrigerant R410A - **P** = Refrigerant R32(G) **1 or 2** = Revision number(H) **M** = 400V/3/50Hz

Air cooled version

Heat pumps units

eCOMFORT - GAH			035S	040S	045S	050S	055S	060S	
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode									
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	37,7	41,2	46,9	50,5	56,1	63,2	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	13,2	14,2	16,5	17,7	19,0	22,0	
EER ⁽¹⁾			2,87	2,90	2,85	2,86	2,96	2,87	
Comfort Application	Standard Fans	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾ SEER		4,21	4,48	4,26	4,33	4,18	4,18
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽³⁾ η_{s,c}	%	165	176	167	170	164	164
Process Application		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁴⁾ SEPR - High temperature (7°C)		6,03	6,58	5,58	5,59	5,50	5,43
		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁵⁾ SEPR - Medium temperature (-8°C)		3,71	3,94	3,89	3,85	3,87	3,86
Comfort Application	AC Fans	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾ SEER		4,15	4,40	4,19	4,25	4,13	4,15
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽³⁾ η_{s,c}	%	163	173	165	167	162	163
Process Application		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁴⁾ SEPR - High temperature (7°C)		5,71	6,21	5,38	5,40	5,17	5,14
		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁵⁾ SEPR - Medium temperature (-8°C)		3,52	3,83	3,75	3,77	3,53	3,55
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode									
Heating capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	39,0	42,1	48,4	52,2	56,6	64,2	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	13,2	14,1	15,8	17,4	18,9	21,8	
COP ⁽¹⁾			2,95	2,99	3,06	2,99	2,99	2,95	
Comfort Application	Standard Fans	Seasonal Coefficient of Performance ⁽⁶⁾ SCOP		3,46	3,54	3,57	3,56	3,54	3,54
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽⁷⁾ η_{s,h}	%	136	139	140	140	139	139
	AC Fans	Seasonal Coefficient of Performance ⁽⁶⁾ SCOP		3,31	3,44	3,45	3,49	3,28	3,30
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽⁷⁾ η_{s,h}	%	129	134	135	137	128	129
Seasonal efficiency class ⁽⁸⁾			A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	
Acoustic data									
Global sound power level - Standard unit		dB(A)	75,3	75,3	74,4	74,9	75,3	78,6	
Electrical data									
Maximum power		kW	17,4	18,8	20,6	22,3	25,4	28,8	
Maximum current		A	28,1	31,0	35,4	38,1	42,9	47,5	
Starting current		A	116,0	108,4	146,6	157,6	162,4	164,4	
Short circuit current		kA	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Refrigeration circuit									
Number of circuits			1	1	1	1	1	1	
Number of compressors			2	2	2	2	2	2	
Total refrigerant load - R32		kg	5,2	5,8	6,5	8,0	8,3	9,0	
Evaporator									
Nominal water flow rate		m³/h	6,49	7,09	8,07	8,69	9,65	10,87	
Nominal pressure drop		kPa	37	32	30	34	34	33	
Hydraulic connection									
Type			Threaded male						
Diameter			1"1/2	1"1/2	1"1/2	1"1/2	1"1/2	1"1/2	

(1) EUROVENT certified data, in accordance with standard EN 14511.

Cooling mode: Evaporator water temperature = 12/7°C | Outdoor air temperature = 35°C / **Heating mode:** Condenser water temperature = 40/45°C | Outdoor air temperature = 7°C

(2) SEER in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (3) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on process cooling units, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. |

(4) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on process cooling units, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (5) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2015/1095 on process cooling chillers, normalized leaving water temperature at -8°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825 | (6) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825. Heating mode performance is defined for average climate conditions. | (7) Following ecodesign regulation EU 813/2013 on space heaters, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825, average climate conditions. | (8) Following energy labelling regulation EU 811/2013 on space heaters.

G_(A) **A**_(B) **H**_(C) **020**_(D) **S**_(E) **M**_(F) **2**_(G) **M**_(H)

(A) **G** = eComfort

(B) **A** = Standard Air Cooled unit - **B** = Advanced air cooled unit

(C) **C** = Cooling only unit - **H** = Heat pump unit

(D) **020** = Approximate power in kW

(E) **S** = Single circuit - **D** = Double circuit

(F) **M** = Refrigerant R410A - **P** = Refrigerant R32

(G) **1** or **2** = Revision number

(H) **M** = 400V/3/50Hz



Air cooled version

Heat pumps units

eCOMFORT - GAH			065S	070S	080S	095S	110S	115S	125S		
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode											
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	64,3	69,6	84,7	94,1	105,3	118,0	126,4		
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	20,8	23,1	27,7	30,9	36,4	39,4	42,7		
EER ⁽¹⁾			3,09	3,02	3,06	3,05	2,90	2,99	2,96		
Comfort Application	Standard Fans	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾ SEER		4,56	4,53	4,46	4,56	4,60	4,39	4,62	
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽³⁾ η_{s,c}	%	179	178	175	180	181	173	182	
Process Application		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁴⁾ SEPR - High temperature (7°C)		5,78	5,69	5,82	5,81	5,73	5,59	5,65	
		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁵⁾ SEPR - Medium temperature (-8°C)		3,92	3,88	3,99	3,93	3,94	3,94	3,90	
Comfort Application		AC Fans	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾ SEER		4,28	4,35	4,40	4,46	4,34	4,27	4,37
			Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽³⁾ η_{s,c}	%	168	171	173	175	171	168	172
Process Application	Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁴⁾ SEPR - High temperature (7°C)		5,29	5,32	5,57	5,58	5,25	5,24	5,39		
	Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁵⁾ SEPR - Medium temperature (-8°C)		3,64	3,64	3,84	3,87	3,57	3,60	3,69		
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode											
Heating capacity ⁽¹⁾			kW	64,9	70,4	84,9	94,8	106,7	117,5	126,1	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	20,4	23,0	26,8	30,1	33,9	38,9	40,7		
COP ⁽¹⁾			3,18	3,06	3,17	3,15	3,15	3,02	3,10		
Comfort Application	Standard Fans	Seasonal Coefficient of Performance ⁽⁶⁾ SCOP		3,65	3,63	3,63	3,59	3,61	3,58	3,73	
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽⁷⁾ η_{s,h}	%	143	142	142	141	141	140	146	
	AC Fans	Seasonal Coefficient of Performance ⁽⁶⁾ SCOP		3,58	3,64	3,50	3,61	3,51	3,31	3,71	
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽⁷⁾ η_{s,h}	%	140	143	137	141	137	129	146	
Seasonal efficiency class ⁽⁸⁾			A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+		
Acoustic data											
Global sound power level - Standard unit		dB(A)	77,9	78,5	80,2	84,1	84,1	86,3	82,6		
Electrical data											
Maximum power		kW	28,3	30,9	37,0	41,5	47,1	54,3	57,4		
Maximum current		A	47,0	52,6	62,9	70,0	79,2	90,0	96,9		
Starting current		A	163,8	208,8	219,1	273,3	320,3	331,2	253,1		
Short circuit current		kA	10	10	10	10	10	10	10		
Refrigeration circuit											
Number of circuits			1	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Number of compressors			2	2	2	2	2	2	3		
Total refrigerant load - R32			kg	10,0	10,5	12,5	17,0	17,5	18,0		
Evaporator											
Nominal water flow rate		m³/h	11,06	11,98	14,57	16,19	18,12	20,29	21,74		
Nominal pressure drop		kPa	34	39	39	48	36	45	34		
Hydraulic connection											
Type			Victaulic or Welded								
Diameter			2"	2"	2"	2"1/2	2"1/3	2"1/4	2"1/5		

G_(A) **A**_(B) **H**_(C) **020**_(D) **S**_(E) **M**_(F) **2**_(G) **M**_(H)

(A) **G** = eComfort

(B) **A** = Standard Air Cooled unit - **B** = Advanced air cooled unit

(C) **C** = Cooling only unit - **H** = Heat pump unit

(D) **020** = Approximate power in kW

(E) **S** = Single circuit - **D** = Double circuit

(F) **M** = Refrigerant R410A - **P** = Refrigerant R32

(G) **1 or 2** = Revision number

(H) **M** = 400V/3/50Hz



Air cooled version

Heat pumps units

eCOMFORT - GAH				140S	110D	125D	140D	160D	185D	210D	
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode											
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾			kW	152,0	108,6	125,3	140,3	166,1	187,3	209,1	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾			kW	54,8	38,4	43,3	48,4	55,1	62,5	73,0	
EER ⁽¹⁾				2,78	2,83	2,89	2,90	3,01	3,00	2,86	
Comfort Application	Standard Fans	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾ SEER		4,36	4,56	4,42	4,49	4,62	4,56	4,49	
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽³⁾ ηs,c	%	171	179	174	177	182	179	176	
Process Application		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁴⁾ SEPR - High temperature (7°C)		5,31	5,64	5,40	5,36	5,73	5,49	5,27	
		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁵⁾ SEPR - Medium temperature (-8°C)		3,85	3,92	3,84	3,85	3,99	3,92	3,82	
Comfort Application		AC Fans	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾ SEER		4,25	4,48	4,35	4,38	4,55	4,50	4,26
			Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽³⁾ ηs,c	%	167	176	171	172	179	177	167
Process Application	Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁴⁾ SEPR - High temperature (7°C)		5,25	5,47	5,11	5,10	5,48	5,34	4,95		
	Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁵⁾ SEPR - Medium temperature (-8°C)		3,65	3,88	3,61	3,64	3,85	3,81	3,50		
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode											
Heating capacity ⁽¹⁾			kW	154,5	114,0	129,3	142,5	170,7	190,3	216,0	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾			kW	52,9	35,4	41,4	45,9	53,3	61,0	72,9	
COP ⁽¹⁾				2,92	3,22	3,12	3,11	3,20	3,12	2,96	
Comfort Application	Standard Fans	Seasonal Coefficient of Performance ⁽⁶⁾ SCOP		3,70	3,78	3,76	3,79	3,78	3,74	3,71	
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽⁷⁾ ηs,h	%	145	148	147	148	148	147	145	
	AC Fans	Seasonal Coefficient of Performance ⁽⁶⁾ SCOP		3,54	3,71	3,48	3,51	3,64	3,64	3,38	
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽⁷⁾ ηs,h	%	139	145	136	138	143	143	132	
Seasonal efficiency class ⁽⁸⁾				A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	
Acoustic data											
Global sound power level - Standard unit			dB(A)	88,3	78,3	81,6	84,1	83,2	87,5	87,5	
Electrical data											
Maximum power			kW	72,4	48,0	57,6	64,5	73,9	88,3	99,5	
Maximum current			A	120,0	81,6	95,0	108,6	125,6	147,5	165,8	
Starting current			A	323,3	201,1	211,8	264,8	281,8	350,8	407,0	
Short circuit current			kA	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Refrigeration circuit											
Number of circuits				1	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Number of compressors				3	4	4	4	4	4	2+2	
Total refrigerant load - R32			kg	18,3	17,8	19,0	20,0	27,0	27,5	28,0	
Evaporator											
Nominal water flow rate			m³/h	26,14	18,68	21,55	24,13	28,56	32,21	35,97	
Nominal pressure drop			kPa	48	20	25	21	28	31	38	
Hydraulic connection											
Type			Victaulic or Welded								
Diameter				2"1/6	2"1/7	2"1/8	2"1/9	3"	3"	3"	

(1) EUROVENT certified data, in accordance with standard EN 14511.
Cooling mode: Evaporator water temperature = 12/7°C | Outdoor air temperature = 35°C / **Heating mode:** Condenser water temperature = 40/45°C | Outdoor air temperature = 7°C
 (2) SEER in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (3) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on space cooling, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (4) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on process cooling units, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (5) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2015/1095 on process cooling chillers, normalized leaving water temperature at -8°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825 | (6) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825. Heating mode performance is defined for average climate conditions. | (7) Following ecodesign regulation EU 813/2013 on space heaters, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825, average climate conditions. | (8) Following energy labelling regulation EU 811/2013 on space heaters.

G_(A) **B**_(B) **H**_(C) **040**_(D) **S**_(E) **M**_(F) **2**_(G) **M**_(H)

(A) **G** = eComfort

(B) **A** = Standard Air Cooled unit - **B** = Advanced air cooled unit

(C) **C** = Cooling only unit - **H** = Heat pump unit

(D) **040** = Approximate power in kW

(E) **S** = Single circuit - **D** = Double circuit

(F) **M** = Refrigerant R410A - **P** = Refrigerant R32

(G) **1 or 2** = Revision number

(H) **M** = 400V/3/50Hz



Advanced air cooled version

Heat pumps units

eCOMFORT - GBH			040S	060S	070S	080S	110S	120S	
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode									
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	33,6	50,0	60,6	71,9	87,6	109,2	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	10,4	16,0	19,7	24,0	29,1	37,6	
EER ⁽¹⁾			3,22	3,12	3,07	3,00	3,01	2,90	
Comfort Application	EC Fans	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾ SEER		4.73	4.73	4.6	4.6	4.68	4.68
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽³⁾ η_{s,c}	%	186	186	181	181	184	184
Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁴⁾ SEPR - High temperature (7°C)		6.52	6.29	5.7	5.57	5.75	5.51		
Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁵⁾ SEPR - Medium temperature (-8°C)		3.66	3.7	3.32	3.08	3.24	3.14		
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode									
Heating capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	34,4	51,1	64,0	78,4	94,0	116,5	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	10,3	15,3	19,8	24,3	28,6	37,8	
COP ⁽¹⁾			3,36	3,33	3,23	3,23	3,29	3,08	
Comfort Application	EC Fans	Seasonal Coefficient of Performance ⁽⁶⁾ SCOP		3.93	3.93	4	3.95	4.05	4.05
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽⁷⁾ η_{s,h}	%	154	154	157	155	159	159
Acoustic data									
Global sound power level - Standard unit		dB(A)	82,5	83,3	82,8	84,1	84	86,3	
Electrical data									
Maximum power		kW	16.4	25.3	28.7	37.5	42.4	55.2	
Maximum current		A	26.1	41	47.1	61.4	70.5	90.5	
Starting current		A	26.1	41	166.6	217.6	226.7	331.7	
Short circuit current		kA	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Refrigeration circuit									
Number of circuits			1	1	1	1	1	1	
Number of compressors			2	2	2	2	2	2	
Total refrigerant load - R32		kg	6,5	8,2	10,5	14	18,5	21	
Evaporator									
Nominal water flow rate		m³/h	11,06	11,98	14,57	16,19	18,12	20,29	
Nominal pressure drop		kPa	34	39	39	48	36	45	
Hydraulic connection									
Type			Victaulic or Welded						
Diameter			2"	2"	2"	2"1/2	2"1/3	2"1/4	

(1) EUROVENT certified data, in accordance with standard EN 14511.

Cooling mode: Evaporator water temperature = 12/7°C | Outdoor air temperature = 35°C / **Heating mode:** Condenser water temperature = 40/45°C | Outdoor air temperature = 7°C

(2) SEER in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (3) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on space cooling, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (4) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on process cooling units, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. |

(5) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2015/1095 on process cooling chillers, normalized leaving water temperature at -8°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. |

(6) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825. Heating mode performance is defined for average climate conditions. | (7) Following ecodesign regulation EU 813/2013 on space heaters, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825, average climate conditions. | (8) Following energy labelling regulation EU 811/2013 on space heaters.

G_(A) B_(B) H_(C) 040_(D) S_(E) M_(F) 2_(G) M_(H)

(A) **G** = eComfort(B) **A** = Standard Air Cooled unit - **B** = Advanced air cooled unit(C) **C** = Cooling only unit - **H** = Heat pump unit(D) **040** = Approximate power in kW(E) **S** = Single circuit - **D** = Double circuit(F) **M** = Refrigerant R410A - **P** = Refrigerant R32(G) **1 or 2** = Revision number(H) **M** = 400V/3/50Hz

Advanced air cooled version

Heat pumps units

eCOMFORT - GBH			125D	140D	160D	185D	210D	
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode								
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	126,8	146,9	161,1	171,3	199,9	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	40,4	48,2	49,9	53,6	65,3	
EER ⁽¹⁾			3,14	3,05	3,23	3,20	3,06	
Comfort Application	EC Fans	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾ SEER		4.85	4.8	4.98	4.9	4.95
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽³⁾ ηs,c	%	191	189	196	193	195
Process Application		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁴⁾ SEPR - High temperature (7°C)		5.59	5.34	5.93	5.69	5.46
		Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁵⁾ SEPR - Medium temperature (-8°C)		3.66	3.67	3.78	3.76	3.69
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode								
Heating capacity ⁽¹⁾		kW	126,8	146,9	161,1	171,3	199,9	
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾		kW	40,4	48,2	49,9	53,6	65,3	
COP ⁽¹⁾			3,14	3,05	3,23	3,20	3,06	
Comfort Application	EC Fans	Seasonal Coefficient of Performance ⁽⁶⁾ SCOP		3.88	3.88	3.9	3.88	3.93
		Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽⁷⁾ ηs,h	%	152	152	153	152	154
Acoustic data								
Global sound power level - Standard unit		dB(A)	84,4	86,1	85,2	87,3	87,5	
Electrical data								
Maximum power		kW	58	68.3	71.7	81.6	94.8	
Maximum current		A	95.1	113.4	120	135.1	157.1	
Starting current		A	211.9	269.6	276.3	338.5	398.3	
Short circuit current		kA	10	10	10	10	10	
Refrigeration circuit								
Number of circuits			2	2	2	2	2	
Number of compressors			2+2	2+2	2+2	2+2	2+2	
Total refrigerant load - R32		kg	20	22	27	27,2	27,6	
Evaporator								
Nominal water flow rate		m³/h	21,31	24,85	27,28	29,31	33,8	
Nominal pressure drop		kPa	25	22	26	26	34	
Hydraulic connection								
Type			Victaulic or Welded					
Diameter			2"1/2		3"			

(1) EUROVENT certified data, in accordance with standard EN 14511.

Cooling mode: Evaporator water temperature = 12/7°C | Outdoor air temperature = 35°C / **Heating mode:** Condenser water temperature = 40/45°C | Outdoor air temperature = 7°C

(2) SEER in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (3) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on space cooling, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (4) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on process cooling units, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. |

(5) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2015/1095 on process cooling chillers, normalized leaving water temperature at -8°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. |

(6) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825. Heating mode performance is defined for average climate conditions. | (7) Following ecodesign regulation EU 813/2013 on space heaters, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825, average climate conditions. | (8) Following energy labelling regulation EU 811/2013 on space heaters.



Air cooled version

Cooling only units

eCOMFORT - GAC		035S	040S	045S	050S	055S	060S	065S	070S	080S
A	mm	1125			1125			2250		
B		1320			1320			1320		
C		1740			2109			1779		
Weight of standard units										
Basic unit	kg	325	339	350	379	385	405	565	559	605



Air cooled version

Cooling only units

eCOMFORT - GAC		095S	110S	115S	125S	140S	110D	125D	140D	160D	185D	210D
A	mm	2250			2250			2250			2250	
B		1320			1740			2650			2650	
C		2071			2071			2071			2071	
Weight of standard units												
Basic unit	kg	679	701	730	846	932	893	932	911	1216	1340	1340



Advanced air cooled version

Cooling only units

eCOMFORT - GBC		040S	060S	070S	080S	110S	120S
A	mm	1125		2250	2250		
B		1320		1320	1320		1320
C		1740	2109	1779	1779	2071	2071
Weight of standard units							
Basic unit	kg	332	367	547	640	682	721



Advanced air cooled version

Cooling only units

eCOMFORT - GBC		125D	140D	160D	185D	210D
A	mm	2250		2250		
B		1740		2650		
C		2071		2071		
Weight of standard units						
Basic unit	kg	894	949	1201	1283	1283



Air cooled version

Heat pumps units

eCOMFORT - GAH		035S	040S	045S	050S	055S	060S	065S	070S	080S
A	mm	1125			1125			2250		
B		1320			1320			1320		
C		1740			2109			1779		
Weight of standard units										
Basic unit	kg	350	369	385	416	424	448	614	608	649



Air cooled version

Heat pumps units

eCOMFORT - GAH		095S	110S	115S	125S	140S	110D	125D	140D	160D	185D	210D
A	mm	2250			2250			2250			2250	
B		1320			1740			2650			2650	
C		2071			2071			2071			2071	
Weight of standard units												
Basic unit	kg	742	771	793	918	1006	975	1017	998	1388	1463	1463



Advanced air cooled version

Heat pumps units

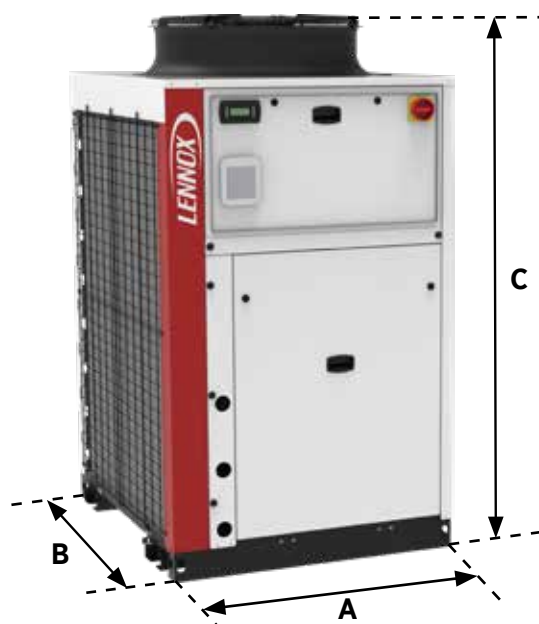
eCOMFORT - GBH		040S	060S	070S	080S	110S	120S
A	mm	1125	1125	2250	2250	2250	2250
B		1320	1320	1320	1320	1320	1320
C		1740	2109	1770	1779	2071	2071
Weight of standard units							
Basic unit	kg	351	401	609	705	746	789



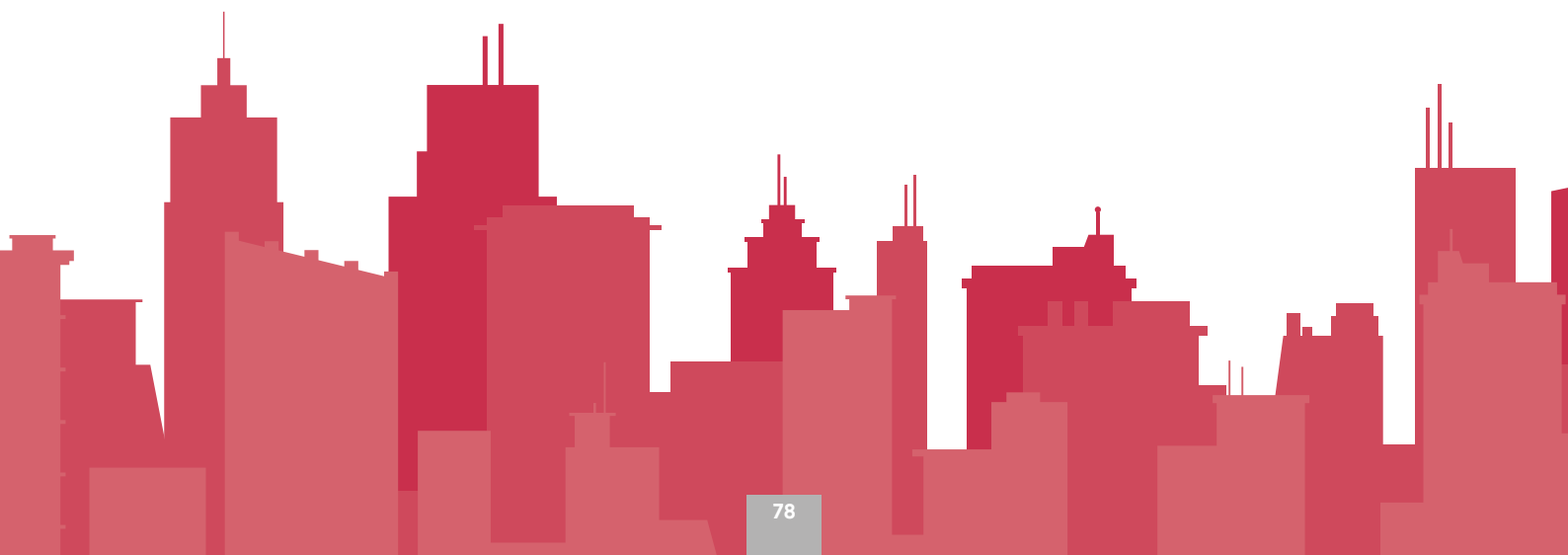
Advanced air cooled version

Heat pumps units

eCOMFORT - GBH		125S	140S	160S	185S	210S
A	mm	2250	2250	2250	2250	2250
B		1740	1740	2650	2650	2650
C		2071	2071	2071	2071	2071
Weight of standard units						
Basic unit	kg	1001	1065	1360	1427	1427



NOTES

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Neosys

Air cooled chillers / Heat pumps



R410A



AIR COOLED



200 - 1000 kW

200 - 500 kW

LENNOX participates in the ECP
programme for LCP-HP.
Check ongoing validity of certificate :
www.eurovent-certification.com

- # Flat top, aesthetic grilles and very low unit height (< 2 m) for **discrete installation on a roof** reducing the requirement for costly cladding solutions around the unit.
- # **State of the art design** with hidden compressors, fans and pump for perfect architectural integration.
- # **Partial or total heat recovery** achieved with two configurations of the desuperheater, that provides free hot water for domestic use.
- # **Quiet operation** with the thermodynamic and hydraulic modules mounted in a soundproofed technical cabinet.

CASING & DESIGN

- # Casing made of white painted galvanised steel.
- # Flat top that hides the fans and reduces noise level.
- # Compact design, granted by the V-shaped coils.
- # All thermodynamic and hydraulic components are installed inside the box reducing the noise level and protecting them against climatic conditions.
- # Electrical panel with top opening provides protection to the service team against rain or snow during commissioning and maintenance operations.
- # Aesthetic protection grilles.



eDRIVE

Variable speed drive pump option, which modulates the water flow through the evaporator and reduces energy costs:

- # Saves energy consumption especially at part-load conditions and during off period, reaching up to 75% reduction of the pump consumption.
- # Savings on the initial system cost, due to fewer pumps and piping connections than primary-secondary systems.
- # Flexibility and accuracy of the pump operation control: smooth start and stop, gradual change of speed, accuracy and stability of control.
- # Reduction of the repeated stress on the pump and piping resulting in longer equipment lifetime.
- # Elimination of the start-up current thanks to variable frequency drive that controls a gradual pump motor supply.



ACOUSTIC COMFORT

- # **Quiet operation** (standard), achieved with compact design, silent compressors and pumps, and with high-performance propeller fans, all installed in a closed box.
- # **Active Acoustic Attenuation System** with variable fan speed allows progressive adaptation of the unit to the building load while respecting the noise level constraints and the operating limits (as an option).



CONTROL

- # Climatic electronic controller and intelligent control parameters optimising part-load efficiency.
- # Integrated communication solutions offering flexibility (master/slave, Modbus, BACnet)
- # DC Advanced display, equipped with a graphic screen providing access to the main user parameters, with two optional displays:
 - Remote Display
 - Service Display

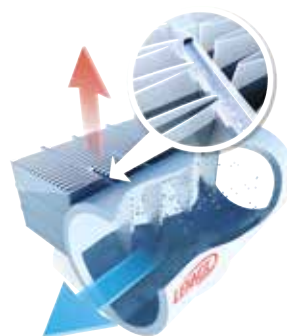


THERMODYNAMIC SYSTEM

- # Multi-scroll compressors, mounted in tandem or trio, to provide the best seasonal efficiencies.
- # Aluminium microchannel condenser coil (Cooling only version).
- # Variable speed fans with exclusive design with SKF hybrid Ceramic bearings that improves service life and reduces noise level.
- # Low water system volume to reduce the time to reach the setpoint.
- # Dynamic defrost (patented) to limit the number of defrost cycles.
- # Thermally insulated and frost-protected dual circuit water heat exchangers made from stainless steel plates with copper brazing.
- # Up to four independent circuits.
- # Desuperheater (as an option): additional plate heat exchanger on each circuit to recover the rejected heat and provide free hot water for sanitary or industrial purposes.
- # Single or dual pump.

REMOTE MONITORING

- # Connectivity through **LennoxHydrocontrol**, a user-friendly interface for local supervision of the entire hydraulic system.
- # Connectivity through **LennoxCloud** (LENNOX WEB PORTAL for Multi sites / units).
- # BMS through **e-savvy**



N_(A) **A**_(B) **C**_(C) **200**_(D) **D**_(E) **N**_(F) **M**_(G) **7**_(H) **M**_(I)

- (A) **N** = Neosys
 (B) **A** = Air cooled
 (C) **C** = Cooling mode - **H** = Heat pump mode
 (D) **200** = Cooling capacity in kW
 (E) Number of circuits - **S** = 1 circuit - **D** = 2 circuits - **T** = 3 circuits - **F** = 4 circuits
 (F) **N** = Non ducted
 (G) **M** = R410A refrigerant
 (H) **7** = Revision number
 (I) **M** = 400V/3/50Hz



Air cooled version

Cooling only units

Neosys - NAC		200D	230D	270D	300D	340D	380D	420D	480D
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode									
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	208,2	235,7	272,8	307,6	351,3	387,3	429,6	489,9
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾	kW	72,1	85,7	106,7	106,9	125,6	149,1	152,3	174,3
EER ⁽¹⁾		2,89	2,75	2,56	2,88	2,80	2,60	2,82	2,81
Comfort Application	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾ SEER	4,72	4,62	4,36	4,73	4,70	4,57	4,86	4,79
	Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽³⁾ η_{s,c}	%	186	182	171	186	185	180	188
Process Application	Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁴⁾ SEPR - High temperature (7°C)	5,53	5,26	5,29	5,51	5,68	5,50	5,65	5,55
	Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁵⁾ SEPR - Medium temperature (-8°C)	3,88	3,85	3,82	3,82	3,99	3,91	3,92	3,99
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode									
Heating capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾	kW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COP ⁽¹⁾		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comfort Application	Seasonal Coefficient of Performance ⁽⁶⁾ SCOP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽⁷⁾ η_{s,h}	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Seasonal efficiency class ⁽⁸⁾	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acoustic data									
Global sound power level - Standard unit	dB(A)	89,2	89,3	89,7	91,2	91,3	91,4	92,5	92,6
Electrical data									
Maximum power	kW	96,7	113,7	135,0	147,1	166,2	191,7	205,9	231,4
Maximum current	A	169,6	199,0	225,0	247,3	277,2	321,3	344,1	388,2
Starting current	A	397,0	449,7	475,7	498,0	527,9	572,0	594,8	638,9
Short circuit current	kA	10	10	50	50	50	50	50	50
Refrigeration circuit									
Number of circuits		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of compressors		4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6
Total refrigerant load - R410a	kg	25,6	25,5	29,3	35,2	37,1	39,0	52,4	55,3
Evaporator									
Nominal water flow rate	m ³ /h	35,80	40,60	46,90	52,90	60,40	66,60	73,90	84,30
Nominal pressure drop	kPa	43	54	56	48	35	42	50	49
Hydraulic connection									
Type		Viciaulic							
Diameter		4"	4"	4"	4"	5"	5"	5"	5"

(1) EUROVENT certified data, in accordance with standard EN 14511.

Cooling mode: Evaporator water temperature = 12/7°C | Outdoor air temperature = 35°C / **Heating mode:** Condenser water temperature = 40/45°C | Outdoor air temperature = 7°C
 (2) SEER in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (3) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on space cooling, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. |
 (4) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on process cooling units, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. |
 (5) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2015/1095 on process cooling chillers, normalized leaving water temperature at -8°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. |

(6) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825. Heating mode performance is defined for average climate conditions. | (7) Following ecodesign regulation EU 813/2013 on space heaters, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825, average climate conditions. | (8) Following energy labelling regulation EU 811/2013 on space heaters.

N_(A) **A**_(B) **C**_(C) **200**_(D) **D**_(E) **N**_(F) **M**_(G) **7**_(H) **M**_(I)

- (A) **N** = Neosys
 (B) **A** = Air cooled
 (C) **C** = Cooling mode - **H** = Heat pump mode
 (D) **200** = Cooling capacity in kW
 (E) Number of circuits - **S** = 1 circuit - **D** = 2 circuits - **T** = 3 circuits - **F** = 4 circuits
 (F) **N** = Non ducted
 (G) **M** = R410A refrigerant
 (H) **7** = Revision number
 (I) **M** = 400V/3/50Hz



Air cooled version

Cooling only units

Neosys - NAC		540D	600D	640D	680F	760F	840F	960F	1080F
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode									
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	530,9	605,0	626,9	702,6	774,7	859,1	979,8	1061,9
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾	kW	201,9	219,1	226,1	251,3	298,2	304,6	348,7	403,8
EER ⁽¹⁾		2,63	2,76	2,77	2,80	2,60	2,82	2,81	2,63
Comfort Application	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾ SEER	4,62	4,59	4,60	4,63	4,55	4,84	4,78	4,60
	Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽³⁾ η_{s,c}	%	182	181	182	179	191	188	181
Process Application	Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁴⁾ SEPR - High temperature (7°C)	5,52	5,51	5,50	5,68	5,51	5,65	5,55	5,50
	Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁵⁾ SEPR - Medium temperature (-8°C)	3,81	4,04	4,06	3,95	3,86	3,88	3,95	3,92
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode									
Heating capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾	kW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COP ⁽¹⁾		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Comfort Application	Seasonal Coefficient of Performance ⁽⁶⁾ SCOP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽⁷⁾ η_{s,h}	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Seasonal efficiency class ⁽⁸⁾	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acoustic data									
Global sound power level - Standard unit	dB(A)	93,0	94,0	94,0	94,3	94,4	95,5	95,6	96,0
Electrical data									
Maximum power	kW	258,1	288,4	288,4	2 x 166,2	2 x 191,7	2 x 205,9	2 x 231,4	2 x 258,1
Maximum current	A	431,7	482,8	482,8	2 x 277,23	2 x 321,3	2 x 344,13	2 x 388,2	2 x 431,7
Starting current	A	765,9	817,0	817,0	2 x 527,93	2 x 572	2 x 594,83	2 x 638,9	2 x 765,9
Short circuit current	kA	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Refrigeration circuit									
Number of circuits		2	2	2	4	4	4	4	4
Number of compressors		6	6	6	10	10	12	12	12
Total refrigerant load - R410a	kg	59,8	73,4	69,0	74,2	78,0	104,8	110,6	119,6
Evaporator									
Nominal water flow rate	m ³ /h	91,30	104,10	107,90	120,90	133,30	147,80	168,60	182,70
Nominal pressure drop	kPa	57	59	58	57	51	56	66	71
Hydraulic connection									
Type		Victaulic							
Diameter		6"	6"	6"	8"	8"	8"	8"	8"

(1) EUROVENT certified data, in accordance with standard EN 14511.

Cooling mode: Evaporator water temperature = 12/7°C | Outdoor air temperature = 35°C / **Heating mode:** Condenser water temperature = 40/45°C | Outdoor air temperature = 7°C

(2) SEER in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (3) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on space cooling, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (4) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on process cooling units, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. |

(5) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2015/1095 on process cooling chillers, normalized leaving water temperature at -8°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. |

(6) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825. Heating mode performance is defined for average climate conditions. | (7) Following ecodesign regulation EU 813/2013 on space heaters, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825, average climate conditions. | (8) Following energy labelling regulation EU 811/2013 on space heaters.

N_(A) **A**_(B) **C**_(C) **200**_(D) **D**_(E) **N**_(F) **M**_(G) **7**_(H) **M**_(I)

- (A) **N** = Neosys
 (B) **A** = Air cooled
 (C) **C** = Cooling mode - **H** = Heat pump mode
 (D) **200** = Cooling capacity in kW
 (E) Number of circuits - **S** = 1 circuit - **D** = 2 circuits - **T** = 3 circuits - **F** = 4 circuits
 (F) **N** = Non ducted
 (G) **M** = R410A refrigerant
 (H) **7** = Revision number
 (I) **M** = 400V/3/50Hz



Air cooled version

Heat pump units

Neosys - NAH		200D	230D	270D	300D	340D	380D	420D	480D
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode									
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	191,0	217,0	265,9	295,4	323,6	360,9	398,5	442,2
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾	kW	73,5	92,7	104,7	117,1	131,8	133,4	159,1	183,5
EER ⁽¹⁾		2,60	2,34	2,54	2,52	2,46	2,71	2,50	2,41
Comfort Application	Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio ⁽²⁾ SEER	4,23	4,10	4,40	4,30	4,45	4,80	4,66	4,63
	Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽³⁾ η_{s,c}	%	166	161	173	169	175	189	182
Process Application	Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁴⁾ SEPR - High temperature (7°C)	5,35	5,02	5,29	5,25	5,40	5,42	5,27	5,12
	Seasonal Energy Performance Ratio ⁽⁵⁾ SEPR - Medium temperature (-8°C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode									
Heating capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	218,5	234,9	290,8	339,0	363,3	404,5	452,5	499,2
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾	kW	71,7	84,0	104,3	112,7	121,3	132,9	151,7	169,5
COP ⁽¹⁾		3,05	2,80	2,79	3,01	3,00	3,04	2,98	2,95
Comfort Application	Seasonal Coefficient of Performance ⁽⁶⁾ SCOP	3,44	3,32	3,39	3,45	3,47	3,39	3,33	3,35
	Seasonal energy efficiency ⁽⁷⁾ η_{s,h}	%	134	130	132	135	136	132	131
	Seasonal efficiency class ⁽⁸⁾	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+
Acoustic data									
Global sound power level - Standard unit	dB(A)	89,2	89,3	91,1	91,2	91,3	92,4	91,5	91,6
Electrical data									
Maximum power	kW	96,7	113,7	138,6	155,6	166,2	180,4	205,9	231,4
Maximum current	A	169,6	199,0	232,6	262,0	277,2	300,1	344,1	388,2
Starting current	A	397,0	449,7	483,3	512,7	527,9	527,4	594,8	638,9
Short circuit current	kA	10	10	50	50	50	50	50	50
Refrigeration circuit									
Number of circuits		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of compressors		4	4	4	4	5	6	6	6
Total refrigerant load - R410a	kg	52,0	52,0	81,0	81,0	83,0	102,0	102,0	104,0
Evaporator									
Nominal water flow rate	m ³ /h	33,07	37,52	45,60	51,29	55,96	62,29	68,46	76,88
Nominal pressure drop	kPa	37	47	53	51	28	34	41	36
Hydraulic connection									
Type	Victaulic								
Diameter		4"	4"	4"	4"	5"	5"	5"	5"

(1) EUROVENT certified data, in accordance with standard EN 14511.

Cooling mode: Evaporator water temperature = 12/7°C | Outdoor air temperature = 35°C / **Heating mode:** Condenser water temperature = 40/45°C | Outdoor air temperature = 7°C
 (2) SEER in accordance with standard EN 14825. | (3) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on space cooling, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. |
 (4) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281 on process cooling units, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. |
 (5) Following ecodesign regulation EU 2015/1095 on process cooling chillers, normalized leaving water temperature at -8°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825. |
 (6) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825. Heating mode performance is defined for average climate conditions. | (7) Following ecodesign regulation EU 813/2013 on space heaters, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825, average climate conditions. | (8) Following energy labelling regulation EU 811/2013 on space heaters.



Air cooled version

Cooling only units

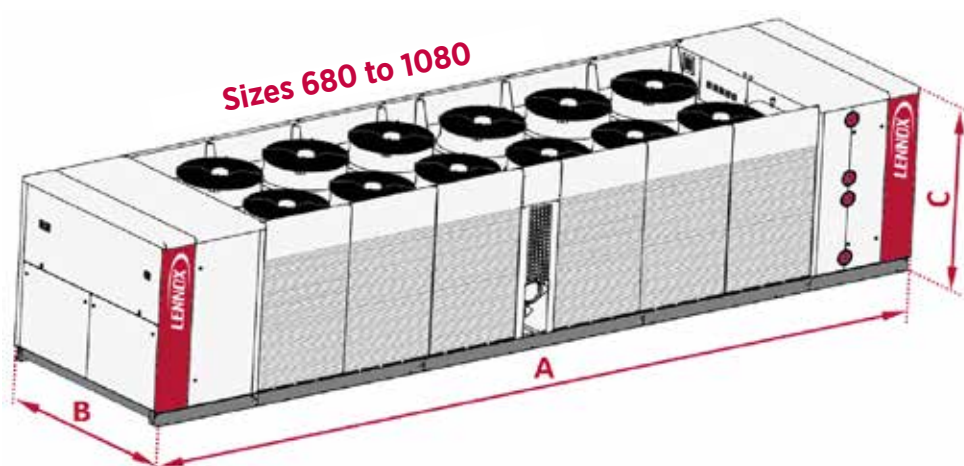
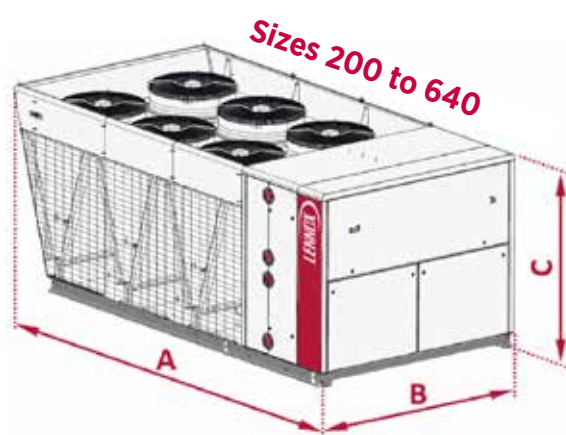
Neosys - NAC		200D	230D	270D	300D	340D	380D	420D	480D	540D	600D	640D	680F	760F	840F	960F	1080F
A	mm	3593			4623			5653			6683		9040		11100		
B		2280			2280			2280			2280		2280		2280		
C		2025			2025			2025			2025		1965		1965		
Weight of standard units																	



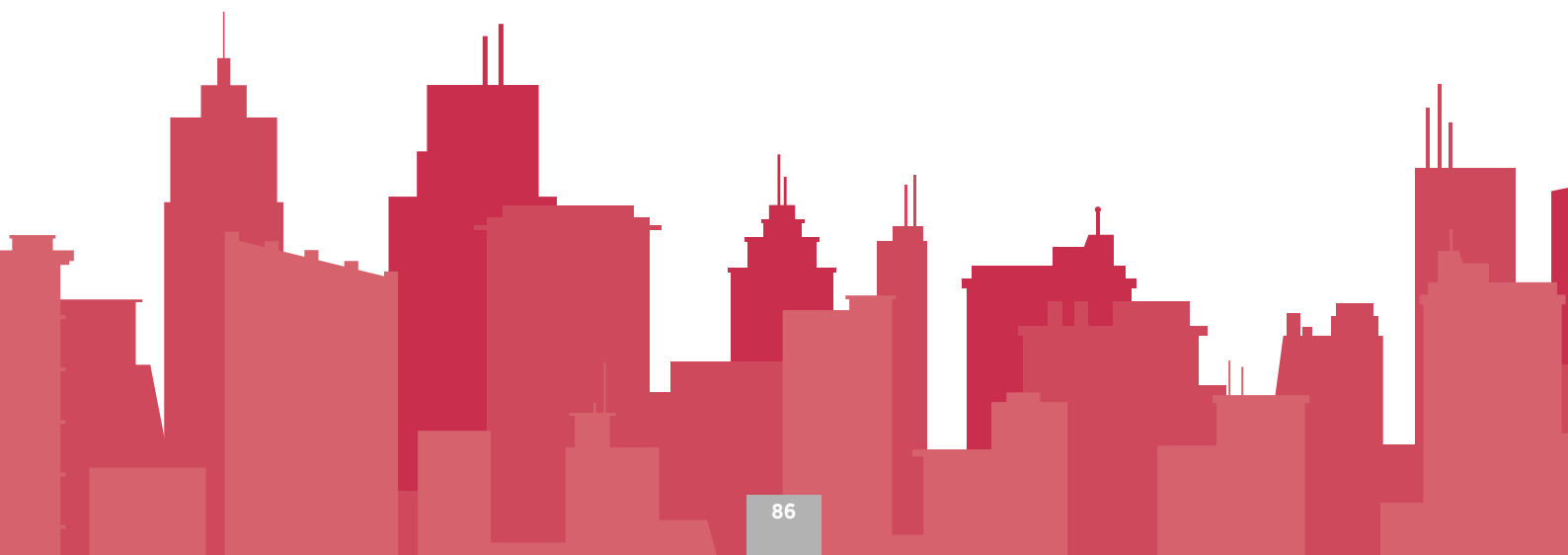
Air cooled version

Heat pump units

Neosys - NAH		200D	230D	270D	300D	340D	380D	420D	480D
A	mm	3593			4518		5548		
B		2280			2280		2280		
C		2025			2025		2025		
Weight of standard units									
Basic unit	kg	2176	2175	2906	3380	3349	4020	4066	4148



NOTES

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Aqua⁴


Polyvalent air cooled heat pumps




R410A



AIR COOLED

 **50 - 300 kW**

 **50 - 350 kW**

- # **Simultaneous and independent** cooling and heating for air conditioning in the most efficient way.
- # Constantly balanced heating and cooling needs to obtain **maximum Total Efficiency Ratio**.
- # **100% heat recovery** at any condition.
- # 4-pipe version with two independent circuits that provides **hot and cold water at the same time**.
- # 2-pipe version with an independent **cooling or heating circuit** and a **dedicated hot sanitary water circuit**.

DEFROST WITHOUT IMPACTING COMFORT

- # Hydrophilic treatment on coil.
- # Dynamic control on defrost.
- # Circuits defrost completely independently.
- # Integrated water tank up to 765 litres.

SECURED OPERATING MAP

- # Winter cooling operation down to -15°C ambient.
- # Heating operation down to -10°C ambient with 45°C outlet water temperature.
- # Heat recovery or production of hot water temperature from 25°C to 55°C.

CASING & DESIGN

- # Casing and base frame made of powder coated galvanised steel.
- # Ventilated electrical control panel.
- # Victaulic connections.
- # Paddle water flow switch.
- # Fully accessible unit with removable panels.
- # All thermodynamic components installed inside the box.



CONTROL

- # eCLimatic electronic controller and intelligent control parameters optimising part-load efficiency.
- # Integrated communication solutions offering flexibility (master/slave, Modbus or BACnet).
- # DC Advanced display, equipped with a graphic screen providing access to the main user parameters, with two optional displays:
 - Remote Display
 - Service Display

eCLIMATIC



DC Advanced



THERMODYNAMIC SYSTEM

- # High efficiency scroll compressors.
- # High efficiency brazed plate heat exchangers.
- # Copper tubes and aluminium fins coils with hydrophilic coating.
- # Axial fans with innovative hybrid structure of blades (EC version available as an option).
- # Insulated brazed plate heat exchangers made with austenitic stainless steel AISI 316, with AISI 316L connections.
- # Two independent circuits, each equipped with thermostatic expansion valves.



QUIETER UNIT

- # Standard version with 8 dB(A) noise level reduction vs traditional heat pumps.
- # Low noise version with additional noise level reduction of 12 dB(A).
- # Innovative hybrid structure of fan blades.
- # Sound proof cabinet enclosing all components to reduce radiated sound level.

A_(A) **A**_(B) **H**_(C) **08**_(D) **1**_(E) **M**_(F) **S**_(G)

(A) **A** = Aqua⁴

(B) **A** = Air cooled

(C) **H** = Heat pump

(D) **08** = Nominal cooling capacity x10 [kW] (ex.: 08 = 80kW)

(E) **1** = 2 compressors / 2 circuits - **4** = 4 compressors / 2 circuits

(F) **M** = 2 pipes - **P** = 4 pipes

(G) **S** = Standard noise level - **L** = Low noise level



Air cooled version

Heat pump units

AQUA ⁴ - 2 pipes version		AAH041MS	AAH051MS	AAH061MS	AAH071MS	AAH081MS	AAH081MS	AAH104MS	AAH124MS
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode									
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	49,5	55,0	64,5	72,0	80,8	98,4	109,0	125,4
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾	kW	15,8	18,0	20,1	23,3	26,5	32,1	36,6	39,8
EER ⁽¹⁾		3,13	3,05	3,21	3,09	3,04	3,07	2,98	3,15
Nominal water flow rate	l/h	8499	9437	11075	12361	13875	16901	18716	21534
Nominal pressure drop	kPa	27	32	31	39	31	35	42	39
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode									
Heating capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	49,8	56,1	66,8	72,0	80,5	98,1	110,6	124,2
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾	kW	17,7	20,0	22,5	25,8	28,4	35,5	40,0	43,5
COP ⁽¹⁾		2,81	2,81	2,97	2,80	2,83	2,76	2,76	2,86
Nominal water flow rate	l/h	8648	9743	11612	12521	13982	17046	19214	21580
Nominal pressure drop	kPa	28	34	35	41	32	36	45	40
Seasonal Coefficient of Performance - SCOP ⁽²⁾		3,43	3,4	3,49	3,44	3,47	3,57	3,64	3,83
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,h} ⁽³⁾	%	134,2	133,0	136,6	134,6	135,8	139,8	142,6	150,2
Seasonal efficiency class - L.T. Heat Pump ⁽⁴⁾		A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A++
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode with Domestic Hot Water									
Cooling capacity ⁽⁵⁾	kW	47,3	52,9	61,4	69,3	79,6	94,9	106,5	122
Heating capacity ⁽⁵⁾	kW	61,8	69,3	79,5	90,3	103	123,8	139,3	158,3
Total absorbed power ⁽⁵⁾	kW	15,2	17,3	19	22,1	24,6	30,4	34,5	38,2
Nominal water flow rate - Cooling circuit	l/h	8128	9088	10546	11893	13662	16298	18295	20950
Nominal pressure drop - Cooling circuit	kPa	25	30	29	36	30	32	40	38
Nominal water flow rate - Heating circuit	l/h	10734	12051	13813	15685	17892	21511	24211	27515
Nominal pressure drop - Heating circuit	kPa	41	50	48	61	50	55	68	63
Total Efficiency Ratio - TER		7,18	7,07	7,41	7,22	7,41	7,19	7,12	7,33
Acoustic data									
Sound power level	dB(A)	80	80	81	81	81	82	82	79
Sound pressure level ⁽⁶⁾	dB(A)	48	48	49	49	49	50	50	47
Electrical data									
Maximum power	kW	25,0	27,0	32,0	36,0	40,0	49,0	55,0	63,0
Maximum current	A	41	44	51	55	66	81	87	96
Starting current	A	159	162	185	183	191	194	198	220
Short circuit current (automatic breakers / fuse)	kA	2,5 / 2,5	2,5 / 2,5	2,5 / 2,5	2,5 / 2,5	2,5 / 2,5	6 / 8	6 / 8	6 / 8
Refrigeration circuit									
Number of circuits		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of compressors		2	2	2	2	2	4	4	4
Total refrigerant load - R410a	kg	23	23	25,2	26	26	37	38	60
Hydraulic connection									
Type		Vitaualic							
Diameter		2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2 1/2"	2 1/2"	3"

(2) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825. Heating mode performance is defined for average climate conditions. | (3) Following ecodesign regulation EU 813/2013 on space heaters, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825, average climate conditions. | (4) Following energy labelling regulation EU 811/2013 on space heaters. | (5) Cooling at 12/7°C and Heating at 40/45°C. | (6) Sound power level and sound pressure level at 10 m from the unit, in free field, conformity with ISO3744 norm.

A_(A) A_(B) H_(C) 08_(D) 1_(E) M_(F) S_(G)

(A) A = Aqua⁴

(B) A = Air cooled

(C) H = Heat pump

(D) 08 = Nominal cooling capacity x10 [kW] (ex.: 08 = 80kW)

(E) 1 = 2 compressors / 2 circuits - 4 = 4 compressors / 2 circuits

(F) M = 2 pipes - P = 4 pipes

(G) S = Standard noise level - L = Low noise level



Air cooled version

Heat pump units

AQUA ⁴ - 2 pipes version		AAH144MS	AAH164MS	AAH194MS	AAH214MS	AAH244MS	AAH274MS	AAH294MS	AAH324MS
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode									
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	139,5	160,8	185,2	207,8	225,6	254,2	281,1	303,3
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾	kW	46,5	53,5	64,8	75,4	84,4	90,8	105,8	121,6
EER ⁽¹⁾		3,00	3,00	2,86	2,76	2,67	2,80	2,66	2,50
Nominal water flow rate	l/h	23957	27622	31808	35684	38742	43651	48273	52094
Nominal pressure drop	kPa	49	46	43	53	52	36	43	59
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode									
Heating capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	139,9	167,1	194,0	212,7	232,7	256,0	286,5	316,6
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾	kW	50,1	58,6	67,7	78,0	84,6	93,1	104,3	117,1
COP ⁽¹⁾		2,79	2,85	2,87	2,73	2,75	2,75	2,75	2,70
Nominal water flow rate	l/h	24306	29047	33719	36966	40439	44497	49796	55014
Nominal pressure drop	kPa	51	51	48	58	57	46	56	67
Seasonal Coefficient of Performance - SCOP ⁽²⁾		3,85	3,55	3,67	3,62	3,68	3,62	3,55	3,55
Seasonal energy efficiency - η _{s,h} ⁽³⁾	%	151,0	139,0	143,8	141,8	144,2	141,8	139,0	139,0
Seasonal efficiency class - L.T. Heat Pump ⁽⁴⁾		A++	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode with Domestic Hot Water									
Cooling capacity ⁽⁵⁾	kW	137,4	157	185,9	211,1	234,3	258,9	293,8	324,5
Heating capacity ⁽⁵⁾	kW	179,6	204,2	241,5	275,9	305,3	335,9	381,5	423,8
Total absorbed power ⁽⁵⁾	kW	44,4	49,6	58,6	68,2	74,8	81	92,3	104,6
Nominal water flow rate - Cooling circuit	l/h	23599	26964	31921	36253	40230	44463	50449	55719
Nominal pressure drop - Cooling circuit	kPa	48	44	43	55	56	38	46	67
Nominal water flow rate - Heating circuit	l/h	31206	35480	41974	47944	53055	58376	66300	73660
Nominal pressure drop - Heating circuit	kPa	80	73	71	92	92	75	94	113
Total Efficiency Ratio - TER		7,15	7,28	7,3	7,14	7,22	7,34	7,31	7,15
Acoustic data									
Sound power level	dB(A)	79	85	85	86	86	86	87	87
Sound pressure level ⁽⁶⁾	dB(A)	47	53	53	54	54	54	55	55
Electrical data									
Maximum power	kW	70,0	78,0	91,0	101,7	113,7	128,0	138,8	149,7
Maximum current	A	105	126	148	167	190	215	229	242
Starting current	A	222	241	307	318	382	398	464	472
Short circuit current (automatic breakers / fuse)	kA	6 / 8	6 / 8	6 / 8	6 / 8	6 / 10	6 / 10	6 / 10	6 / 10
Refrigeration circuit									
Number of circuits		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of compressors		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Total refrigerant load - R410a	kg	60	63	69	76	76	86	81	76
Hydraulic connection									
Type		Vitaulic							
Diameter		3"	3"	3"	4"	4"	4"	4"	4"

(2) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825. Heating mode performance is defined for average climate conditions. | (3) Following ecodesign regulation EU 813/2013 on space heaters, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825, average climate conditions. | (4) Following energy labelling regulation EU 811/2013 on space heaters. | (5) Cooling at 12/7°C and Heating at 40/45°C. | (6) Sound power level and sound pressure level at 10 m from the unit, in free field, conformity with ISO3744 norm.

A_(A) **A**_(B) **H**_(C) **08**_(D) **1**_(E) **M**_(F) **S**_(G)

(A) **A** = Aqua⁴

(B) **A** = Air cooled

(C) **H** = Heat pump

(D) **08** = Nominal cooling capacity x10 [kW] (ex.: 08 = 80kW)

(E) **1** = 2 compressors / 2 circuits - **4** = 4 compressors / 2 circuits

(F) **M** = 2 pipes - **P** = 4 pipes

(G) **S** = Standard noise level - **L** = Low noise level



Air cooled version

Heat pump units

AQUA ⁴ - 4 pipes version		AAH041PS	AAH051PS	AAH061PS	AAH071PS	AAH081PS	AAH094PS	AAH104PS	AAH124PS
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode									
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	47,4	52,2	62,1	68,8	76,4	93,6	103	125,4
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾	kW	15,7	18,2	19,5	23,1	26,8	32	37,1	39,8
EER ⁽¹⁾		3,02	2,87	3,18	2,98	2,85	2,92	2,77	3,15
Nominal water flow rate	l/h	8136	8960	10673	11818	13117	16069	17689	21534
Nominal pressure drop	kPa	25	29	29	36	28	32	38	39
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode									
Heating capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	50,2	56,3	64,2	72,6	81	98,8	111,3	126,8
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾	kW	15,6	17,7	19,5	22,5	25	31	35,2	40,6
COP ⁽¹⁾		3,22	3,19	3,3	3,23	3,24	3,19	3,16	3,12
Nominal water flow rate	l/h	8717	9787	11159	12609	14083	17176	19339	22039
Nominal pressure drop	kPa	28	35	33	41	32	36	45	42
Seasonal Coefficient of Performance - SCOP ⁽²⁾		3,86	3,82	3,98	3,88	3,88	4,38	4,38	4,13
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,h} ⁽³⁾	%	151,4	149,8	156,2	152,2	152,2	172,2	172,2	162,2
Seasonal efficiency class - L.T. Heat Pump ⁽⁴⁾		A++	A+	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling and Heating modes									
Cooling capacity ⁽⁵⁾	kW	47,3	52,9	61,4	69,3	79,6	94,9	106,5	122
Heating capacity ⁽⁵⁾	kW	61,8	69,3	79,5	90,3	103	123,8	139,3	158,3
Total absorbed power ⁽⁵⁾	kW	15,2	17,3	19	22,1	24,6	30,4	34,5	38,2
Nominal water flow rate - Cooling circuit	l/h	8128	9088	10546	11893	13662	16298	18295	20950
Nominal pressure drop - Cooling circuit	kPa	25	30	29	36	30	32	40	38
Nominal water flow rate - Heating circuit	l/h	10734	12051	13813	15685	17892	21511	24211	27515
Nominal pressure drop - Heating circuit	kPa	41	50	48	61	50	55	68	63
Total Efficiency Ratio - TER		7,18	7,07	7,41	7,22	7,41	7,19	7,12	7,33
Acoustic data									
Sound power level	dB(A)	80	80	81	81	81	82	82	84
Sound pressure level ⁽⁶⁾	dB(A)	48	48	49	49	49	50	50	47
Electrical data									
Maximum power	kW	25,0	27,0	32,0	36,0	40,0	49,0	55,0	63,0
Maximum current	A	41	44	51	55	66	81	87	96
Starting current	A	159	162	185	183	191	194	198	220
Short circuit current (automatic breakers / fuse)	kA	2,5 / 2,5	2,5 / 2,5	2,5 / 2,5	2,5 / 2,5	2,5 / 2,5	6 / 8	6 / 8	6 / 8
Refrigeration circuit									
Number of circuits		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of compressors		2	2	2	2	2	4	4	4
Total refrigerant load - R410a	kg	21	21	26	28	27	36	37	62
Hydraulic connection									
Type		Vitaualic							
Diameter		2"	2"	2"	2"	2"	2 1/2"	2 1/2"	3"

(2) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825. Heating mode performance is defined for average climate conditions. | (3) Following ecodesign regulation EU 813/2013 on space heaters, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825, average climate conditions. | (4) Following energy labelling regulation EU 811/2013 on space heaters. | (5) Cooling at 12/7°C and Heating at 40/45°C. | (6) Sound power level and sound pressure level at 10 m from the unit, in free field, conformity with ISO3744 norm.

A_(A) A_(B) H_(C) 08_(D) 1_(E) M_(F) S_(G)

(A) A = Aqua⁴

(B) A = Air cooled

(C) H = Heat pump

(D) 08 = Nominal cooling capacity x10 [kW] (ex.: 08 = 80kW)

(E) 1 = 2 compressors / 2 circuits - 4 = 4 compressors / 2 circuits

(F) M = 2 pipes - P = 4 pipes

(G) S = Standard noise level - L = Low noise level



Air cooled version

Heat pump units

AQUA ⁴ - 4 pipes version		AAH144PS	AAH164PS	AAH194PS	AAH214PS	AAH244PS	AAH274PS	AAH294PS	AAH324PS
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode									
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	139,5	157,4	179,9	202,8	220,1	249,1	274,2	295,7
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾	kW	46,5	52,7	64,8	75,1	84,7	89,5	105,6	122,1
EER ⁽¹⁾		3	2,99	2,78	2,7	2,6	2,78	2,6	2,42
Nominal water flow rate	l/h	23957	27033	30897	34835	37796	42773	47089	50783
Nominal pressure drop	kPa	49	44	41	51	50	35	41	56
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode									
Heating capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	143,1	169,9	196,8	216,6	236,5	260,3	291,7	320,7
Total absorbed power ⁽¹⁾	kW	46,7	52,2	60,7	70	76,2	83,5	94,2	105,8
COP ⁽¹⁾		3,07	3,25	3,24	3,09	3,1	3,12	3,1	3,03
Nominal water flow rate	l/h	24867	29527	34200	37650	41109	45245	50689	55739
Nominal pressure drop	kPa	53	53	49	60	58	48	58	68
Seasonal Coefficient of Performance - SCOP ⁽²⁾		4,16	4,19	4,22	4,14	4,16	4,2	4,01	4
Seasonal energy efficiency - η _{s,h} ⁽³⁾	%	163,4	164,6	165,8	162,6	163,4	165	157,4	157
Seasonal efficiency class - L.T. Heat Pump ⁽⁴⁾		A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling and Heating modes									
Cooling capacity ⁽⁵⁾	kW	137,4	157	185,9	211,1	234,3	258,9	293,8	324,5
Heating capacity ⁽⁵⁾	kW	179,6	204,2	241,5	275,9	305,3	335,9	381,5	423,8
Total absorbed power ⁽⁵⁾	kW	44,4	49,6	58,6	68,2	74,8	81	92,3	104,6
Nominal water flow rate - Cooling circuit	l/h	23599	26964	31921	36253	40230	44463	50449	55719
Nominal pressure drop - Cooling circuit	kPa	48	44	43	55	56	38	46	67
Nominal water flow rate - Heating circuit	l/h	31206	35480	41974	47944	53055	58376	66300	73660
Nominal pressure drop - Heating circuit	kPa	80	73	71	92	92	75	94	113
Total Efficiency Ratio - TER		7,15	7,28	7,3	7,14	7,22	7,34	7,31	7,15
Acoustic data									
Sound power level	dB(A)	84	85	85	86	86	86	87	87
Sound pressure level ⁽⁶⁾	dB(A)	47	53	53	54	54	54	55	55
Electrical data									
Maximum power	kW	70,0	78,0	91,0	101,7	113,7	128,0	138,8	149,7
Maximum current	A	105	126	148	167	190	215	229	242
Starting current	A	222	241	307	318	382	398	464	472
Short circuit current (automatic breakers / fuse)	kA	6 / 8	6 / 8	6 / 8	6 / 8	6 / 10	6 / 10	6 / 10	6 / 10
Refrigeration circuit									
Number of circuits		2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of compressors		4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Total refrigerant load - R410a	kg	59	63	69	77	79	76	80	82
Hydraulic connection									
Type		Victaulic							
Diameter		3"	3"	3"	4"	4"	4"	4"	4"

(2) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825. Heating mode performance is defined for average climate conditions. | (3) Following ecodesign regulation EU 813/2013 on space heaters, normalized leaving water temperature at 7°C, in accordance with standard EN 14825, average climate conditions. | (4) Following energy labelling regulation EU 811/2013 on space heaters. | (5) Cooling at 12/7°C and Heating at 40/45°C. | (6) Sound power level and sound pressure level at 10 m from the unit, in free field, conformity with ISO3744 norm.

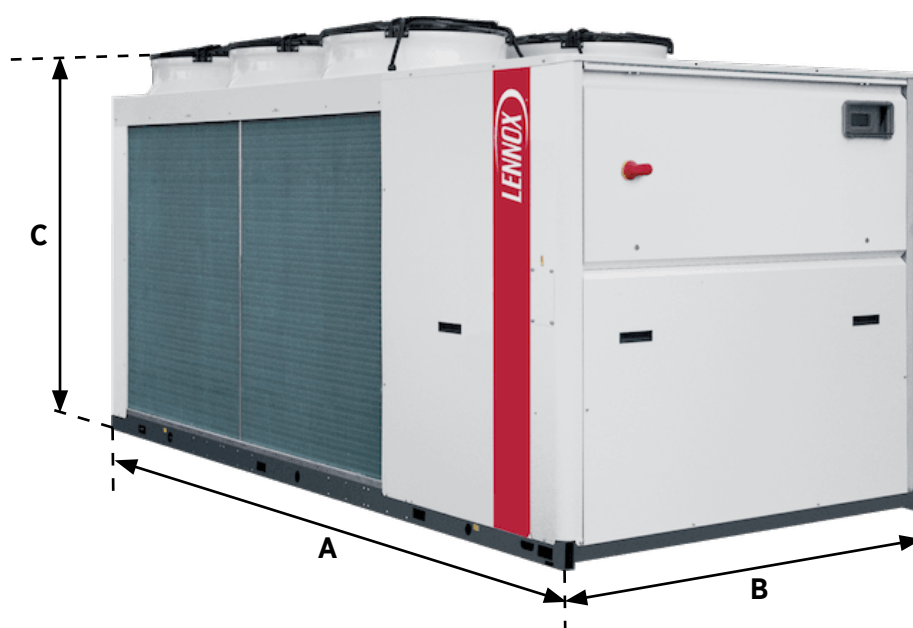


Air cooled version

Heat pump units

AQUA ⁴		AAH041	AAH051	AAH061	AAH071	AAH081	AAH094	AAH104	AAH124	AAH144	AAH164
A	mm	2440		2792			3540		3538		
B		1183		1183			1183		1653		
C		1735		1735			1679		1846		
Weight of standard units											
Basic unit (2 pipes)	kg	680	690	800	810	850	1190	1210	1550	1570	1690
Basic unit (4 pipes)		690	700	810	820	860	1210	1230	1550	1570	1710

AQUA ⁴		AAH194	AAH214	AAH244	AAH274	AAH294	AAH324
A	mm	3538			4206		
B		1653			1653		
C		2330			2330		
Weight of standard units							
Basic unit (2 pipes)	kg	1710	1890	1910	2260	2290	2320
Basic unit (4 pipes)		1730	1920	1940	2290	2320	2350



ROOMTOP PACKAGED UNITS



Flatair

101



Compactair









































107

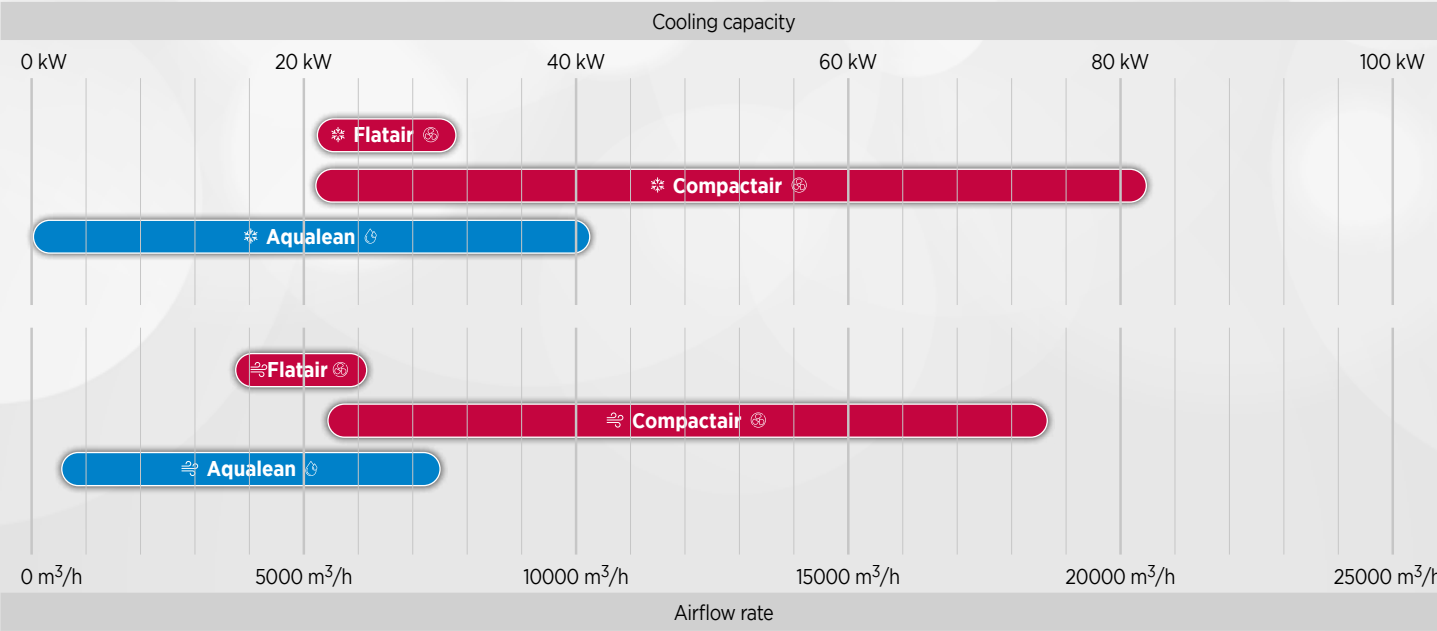


Aqualean

113

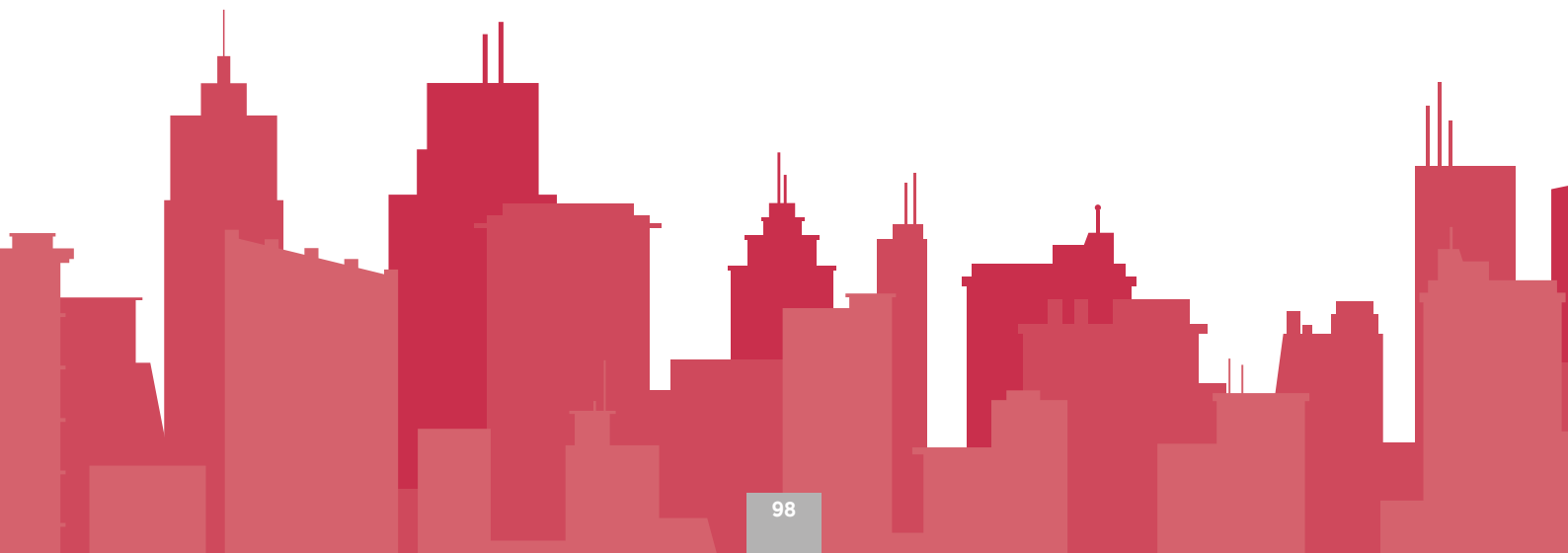


ROOMTOP PACKAGED UNITS				AIR COOLED	
				 22 - 33 kW  20 - 29 kW  3700 - 5600 m³/h	  -
				 22 - 82 kW  20 - 80 kW  5400 - 18700 m³/h	  -
ROOMTOP PACKAGED UNITS				WATER COOLED	
				 2,71 - 41 kW  3,37 - 50 kW  670 - 7500 m³/h	    -
 Air/Air	 Cooling capacity	 Cafés Restaurants	 Shopping malls		
 Water/Air	 Heating capacity	 Convenience stores	 Industry		
	 Airflow rate	 Non food retail	 Office buildings		



<div> <div></div> Standard equipment <div></div> Option </div> <p>Additional configurations/options are available on request, please contact your sales representative.</p>		AQUALEAN AWC/AWH	FLATAIR FAH/FAH/FAMH	COMPACTAIR CAH/CASH/CAMH
AUXILIARY HEATING	1 or 2 steps electric heater			
	Modulating electric heater	-		
REFRIGERANT	R410A			
	Pressure transducers	-		
COMPRESSORS	Scroll/MultiScroll			
	Tandem	-	-	
	Inverter compressor	-		
	Compressor noise jacket			
AIR FLOW CONFIGURATION	Horizontal supply			
	Up supply	-	-	
	Horizontal return	-	-	
SUPPLY FANS	Direct drive fan			
	Variable speed fan	-		
CONDENSER FANS	Direct drive fan	-		
	Variable speed fan	-		
	Variable speed centrifugal fan		-	-
ECONOMISER	Motorised free-cooling/heating	-		
CASING	Main disconnect switch			
	Pre-coated galvanised steel (White)	-		
INSULATION	A1 (M0) fire-proof			
AIR FILTER	G2			-
	G4	-	-	
	M5 + F7	-		
ANTI-CORROSION PROTECTION	Blue fin coated coil protection for outdoor coil	-	-	
	Blue fin coated coil protection for indoor and outdoor coil	-	-	
EXHAUST	Exhaust fan	-	-	
CONTROL AND COMMUNICATION	Dry & analogic contacts board			
	ModBus RS485 interface			
	LonWorks FTT10 interface			
	BACnet RS485 interface			
	ModBus & BACnet TCP/IP interface			
	Service display			
	Multi-units display			
ADDITIONAL CONTROL AND SAFETY	Smoke detector	-		
	Remote ambient temperature sensor	-		
	CO ₂ control	-		
	Humidity control	-		
	3 phase detector	-		
HYDRAULIC OPTIONS	Water filter		-	-
	Flow switches (paddle one or through differential pressure measurement)		-	-
	3-way mixing valve		-	-

NOTES

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

FLATAIR

Horizontal packaged air conditioners



R410A



AIR COOLED *Inverter*


❄️ 22 - 33 kW

🔥 20 - 29 kW

🌀 3700 - 5600 m³/h

- # Horizontal design allowing complete indoor installation and **preserving the building's architecture**
- # Packaged and split versions allowing **high adaptability** in any building configuration.
- # **Optimised efficiency** at full and part load operation, thanks to variable speed compressor and EC fans on both sides.
- # Variable speed technology stabilising the air flow and providing accurate supply temperature for **improved indoor air quality**.

THERMODYNAMIC SYSTEM

- # Inverter scroll compressor allowing capacity modulation. 
- # Variable refrigerant control with electronic expansion valve.
- # Variable speed EC axial fans with optimised blade geometry to improve efficiency and reduce noise level.
- # Large surface exchangers for highly efficient heat transfer.
- # Dynamic defrost cycles.



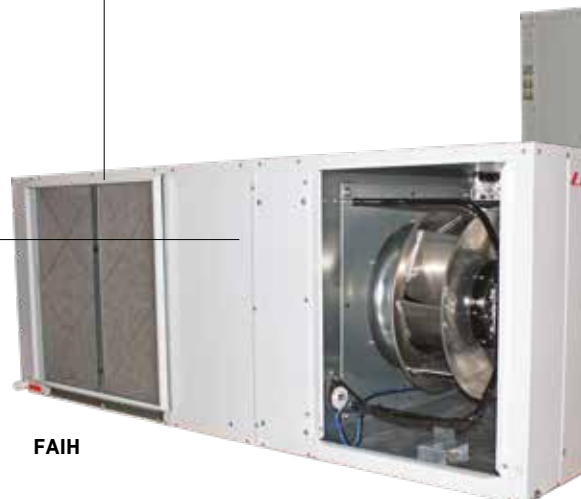
AIR TREATMENT

- # EC motor fans ensuring a precise temperature for better comfort and energy savings.
- # Analogue filter detection to inform when the filters must be changed.
- # IAQ kits for improved indoor air quality inside buildings:
 - G4 (standard)
 - M5 (ePM10) + F7 (ePM1) available as an option.



AUXILIARY HEATING DEVICES

- # Electric heater made of welded bladed elements, with two safety switches to prevent overloading. Available in three different sizes:
 - Standard capacity
 - Medium capacity with one-stage regulation
 - High modulating capacity



FAIH

CONTROL

- # eClimatic electronic controller and intelligent control parameters optimising part-load efficiency.
- # Integrated communication solutions offering flexibility (master/slave, Modbus, BACnet).
- # Several display solutions for different access levels.

eCLIMATIC



DS

Service display



DM

Multi-unit display



DC

Comfort display



CASING & DESIGN

- # Horizontal design for false ceiling installation.
- # Casing built with pre-coated galvanized steel (White).
- # A1 (M0) fire-proof insulation.

ADAPTABILITY

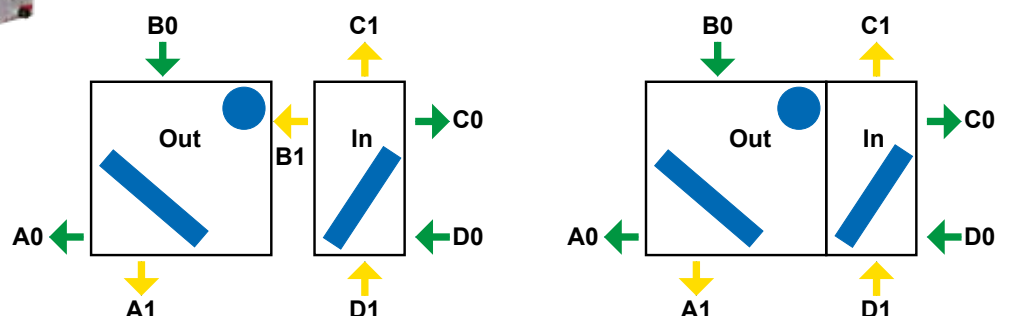
- # Horizontal design to be installed in false ceilings (complete indoor installation).
- # Packaged (FAMH) and split versions (FASH+FAIH), adaptable to any building configuration.
- # Allows connection up to 30m between condensing unit and air treatment unit.
- # Two available configurations:
 - Packaged unit (FAMH);
 - Split version, with outdoor condensing unit (FASH) and indoor air treatment unit (FAIH).

AIRFLOW

- # Several horizontal airflow configurations on both packaged and split versions.
- # Economiser option allows energy savings with free-cooling operation.
- # eDrive: high efficiency ventilation with direct transmission and variable speed drives.
- # Fresh air and free cooling management.



FASH



FA_(A) M_(B) H_(C) 020_(D) S_(E) M_(F) 2_(G) M_(H)

(A) FA = FLATAIR

(B) M = Packaged unit - S = Condensing unit (Outdoor unit / Split version) - I = Air treatment unit (Indoor unit / Split version)

(C) H = Heat pump unit

(D) Maximum cooling capacity in kW

(E) S = 1 circuit - D = 2 circuits

(F) M = R410A

(G) 2 = Revision number

(H) M = 400V/3/50Hz - T = 230V/1/50Hz



Air cooled version

Heat pump units

FLATAIR		FAMH : PACKAGED UNIT		FASH + FAIH : SPLIT VERSION	
		020	035	020	035
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode					
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	17,7	27,2	17,7	27,2
Total Power Input	kW	6,3	9,4	6,3	9,4
EER net ⁽¹⁾		2,81	2,91	2,81	2,91
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode					
Heating capacity ⁽²⁾	kW	16,1	22,6	16,1	22,6
Total Power Input	kW	4,5	7,1	4,5	7,1
COP net ⁽²⁾		3,60	3,2	3,60	3,2
Seasonal efficiencies - Cooling mode					
Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio - SEER ⁽³⁾		4,25	4,39	4,25	4,39
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,c} ⁽⁴⁾	%	167,1	172,5	167,1	172,5
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		B	B	B	B
Seasonal efficiencies - Heating mode					
Seasonal Coefficient of Performance - SCOP ⁽⁵⁾		3,32	3,32	3,32	3,32
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,h} ⁽⁶⁾	%	129,8	129,7	129,8	129,7
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		A	B	A	B
Auxiliary heating					
Gas heating capacity - Standard / High	kW	-	-	-	-
Electric heater capacity - Standard / High		4,5 / 15			
Electric pre-heater capacity - Standard / High		-	-	-	-
Hot water coil capacity Air inlet 20°C/Water		-	-	-	-
Ventilation data					
Minimum airflow rate	m³/h	1800	2800	1800	2800
Nominal airflow rate		3700	5600	3700	5600
Maximum airflow rate		4500	6200	4500	6200
Acoustic data - Standard unit					
Outdoor sound power	dB(A)	83	89	83	89
Indoor blower outlet sound power		73	78	73	78
Electrical data					
Maximum power	kW	12,4	19,7	1,4 / 11,1	2,7 / 17
Maximum current	A	23,3	35,0	2,3 / 21,2	4,3 / 30,9
Starting current	A	23,3	35,0	2,3 / 21,2	4,3 / 30,9
Short circuit current	kA	10	10	10	10
Refrigeration circuit					
Number of circuits		1	1	1	1
Number of compressors		1	1	1	1
Refrigerant load	kg	6.6	8	6.6	8

(1) **Cooling mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 35°C DB - Indoor temperature 27°C DB / 19°C WB(2) **Heating mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 7°C DB / 6°C WB - Indoor temperature 20°C DB

(3) SEER in accordance with standard EN14825.

(4) Space cooling energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281

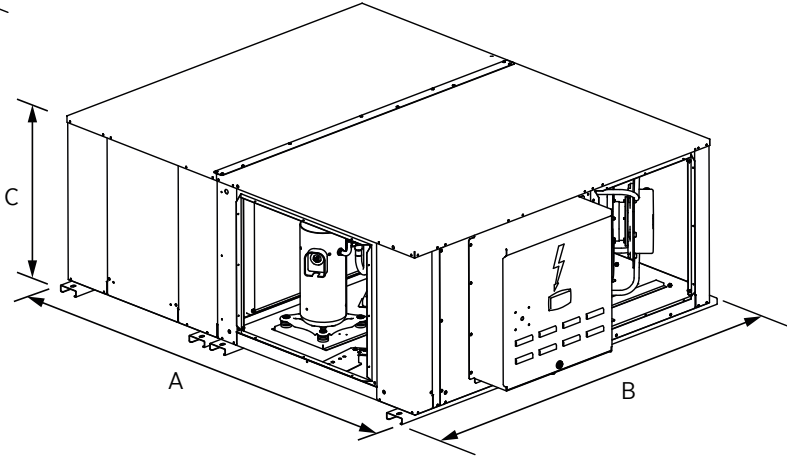
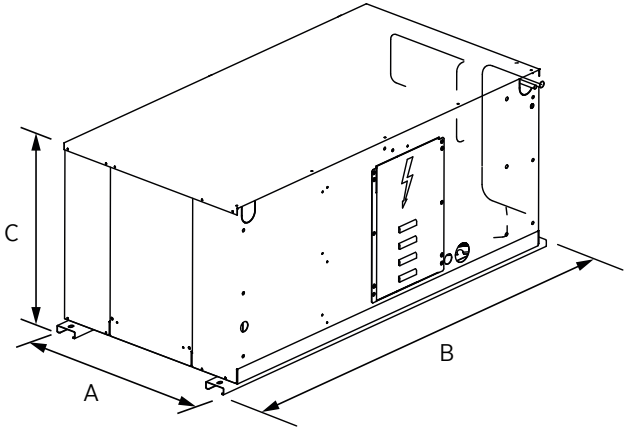
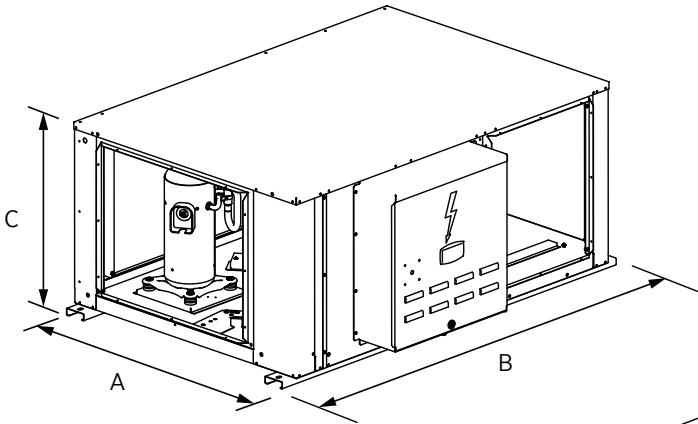
(5) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825 (average climate conditions).

(6) Space heating energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281.

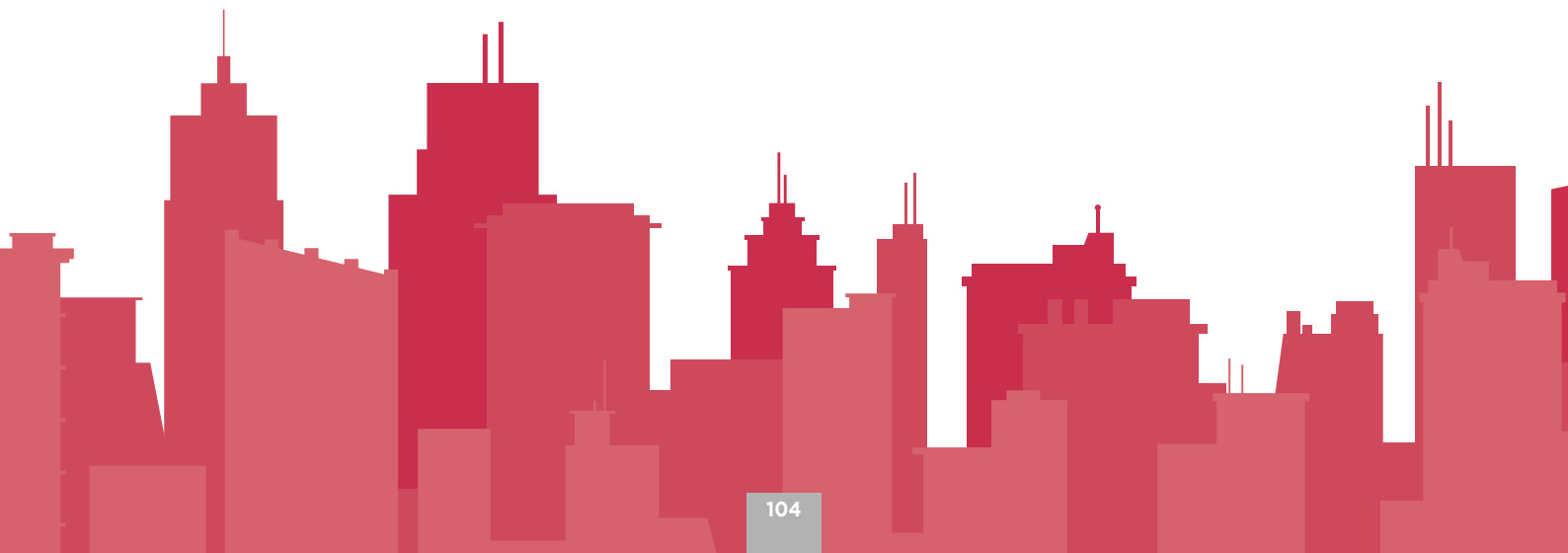


Air cooled version

FLATAIR		FAMH : PACKAGED UNIT		FASH : OUTDOOR UNIT		FAIH : INDOOR UNIT	
		020	035	020	035	020	035
A	mm	1980	2050	1205	1060	775	990
B		1500	1950	1500	1950	1500	1950
C		670	770	670	770	670	770
Weight of standard units							
Basic unit	kg	340	555	220	330	135	225



NOTES

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

COMPACTAIR

Vertical packaged air conditioners



R410A



AIR COOLED *Inverter*

❄️ 22 - 82 kW

🔥 20 - 80 kW

🌀 5400 - 18700 m³/h

- # Vertical design **offering a reduced footprint.**
- # Indoor unit **preserving the building's architecture.**
- # Packaged and split versions allowing **high adaptability** in any building configuration.
- # **Optimised efficiency** at full and part load operation, thanks to variable speed compressor and EC fans on both sides.
- # Variable speed technology stabilising the air flow and providing accurate supply temperature for **improved indoor air quality.**

AIR TREATMENT

- # EC motor fans ensuring a precise temperature for better comfort and energy savings.
- # Analogue filter detection to inform when the filters must be changed.
- # IAQ kits for improved indoor air quality inside buildings:
 - G4 (standard)
 - M5 (ePM10) + F7 (ePM1) available as an option.



THERMODYNAMIC SYSTEM

- # Inverter scroll compressor allowing capacity modulation.
- # Variable refrigerant control with electronic expansion valve.
- # Variable speed EC axial fans with optimised blade geometry to improve efficiency and reduce noise level.
- # Large surface exchangers for highly efficient heat transfer.
- # Dynamic defrost cycles.



AUXILIARY HEATING DEVICES

- # Electric heater made of welded blined elements, with two safety switches to prevent overloading. Available in three different sizes:
 - Standard capacity
 - Medium capacity with a one-stage regulation
 - High modulating capacity



CAIH - INDOOR UNIT



CASING & DESIGN

- # Vertical design for machine room installation.
- # Casing built with pre-coated galvanized steel (White).
- # A1 (M0) fire-proof insulation.
- # Blue fin coated coil protection for outdoor and indoor coil (option)

CAMH - PACKAGED UNIT



ADAPTABILITY

- # Packaged (CAMH) and split versions (CASH+CAIH), adaptable to any building configuration.
- # Allows connection up to 30m between condensing unit and air treatment unit.
- # Two configurations available:
 - Packaged unit (CAMH);
 - Split version, with outdoor condensing unit (CASH) and indoor air treatment unit (CAIH).

CONTROL

- # eCLIMATIC electronic controller and intelligent control parameters optimising part-load efficiency.
- # Integrated communication solutions offering flexibility (master/slave, Modbus, BACnet.)
- # Several display solutions for different access levels.

eCLIMATIC



DS

Service display



DM

Multi-unit display



DC

Comfort display

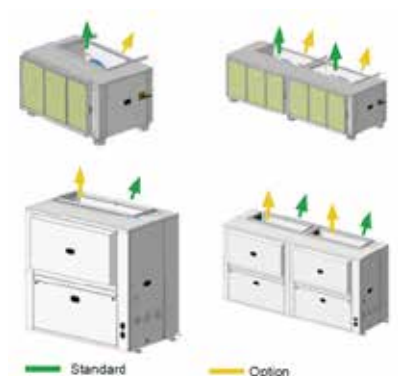


CASH - OUTDOOR UNIT



AIRFLOW

- # Horizontal or vertical air discharges on both configurations.
- # Economiser option allows energy savings with free-cooling operation.
- # eDrive: high efficiency ventilation with direct transmission and variable speed drives.
- # Fresh air and free cooling management.



CA_(A) M_(B) H_(C) 020_(D) S_(E) M_(F) 2_(G) M_(H)

(A) CA = COMPACTAIR

(B) M = Packaged unit - S = Condensing unit (Outdoor unit / Split version) - I = Air treatment unit (Indoor unit / Split version)

(C) H = Heat pump unit

(D) Maximum cooling capacity in kW

(E) S = 1 circuit - D = 2 circuits

(F) M = R410A

(G) 2 = Revision number

(H) M = 400V/3/50Hz - T = 230V/1/50Hz



Air cooled version

Heat pump units

COMPACTAIR		CAMH : PACKAGED UNIT					
		020	035	045	060	075	085
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode							
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	17,6	26,3	38,3	53,1	64,5	79,6
Total Power Input	kW	5,5	8,7	13,2	18,1	22,7	27,7
EER net ⁽¹⁾		3,19	3,02	2,90	2,92	2,83	2,88
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode							
Heating capacity ⁽²⁾	kW	15,7	23,7	30,8	46,4	57,0	66,8
Total Power Input	kW	3,8	6,8	9,0	13,7	18,9	21,9
COP net ⁽²⁾		4,09	3,5	3,41	3,39	3,02	3,05
Seasonal efficiencies - Cooling mode							
Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio - SEER ⁽³⁾		3,78	4,38	4,59	3,86	3,99	3,98
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,c} ⁽⁴⁾	%	148,1	172,2	180,5	151,2	156,5	156,1
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		A	A	B	B	B	B
Seasonal efficiencies - Heating mode							
Seasonal Coefficient of Performance - SCOP ⁽⁵⁾		3,33	3,38	3,30	3,41	3,36	3,35
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,h} ⁽⁶⁾	%	130,3	132,3	128,9	133,3	131,2	131,1
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		A	A	A	B	C	C
Auxiliary heating							
Gas heating capacity	kW	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electric heater capacity - Standard / High		10 / 20	10 / 20	10 / 20	15 / 40	15 / 40	15 / 40
Electric pre-heater capacity - Standard / High		-	-	-	-	-	-
Hot water coil capacity Air inlet 20°C/Water		-	-	-	-	-	-
Ventilation data							
Minimum airflow rate	m³/h	1800	2800	3700	6200	6700	7500
Nominal airflow rate		3700	5800	7500	12500	13500	15000
Maximum airflow rate		4500	6200	7500	12500	13500	15000
Acoustic data - Standard unit							
Outdoor sound power	dB(A)	84	88	95	90	95	98
Indoor blower outlet sound power		69	78	83	83	85	87
Electrical data							
Maximum power	kW	15,1	20,8	29,0	50,1	57,5	64,5
Maximum current	A	27,3	36,8	50,1	81,7	96,7	108,1
Starting current	A	27,3	36,8	50,1	124,6	183,4	194,8
Short circuit current	kA	10	10	10	10	10	10
Refrigeration circuit							
Number of circuits		1	1	1	2	2	2
Number of compressors		1	1	1	3	3	3
Refrigerant load	kg	6,7	6,7	9	12	14	18

(1) **Cooling mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 35°C DB - Indoor temperature 27°C DB / 19°C WB

(2) **Heating mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 7°C DB / 6°C WB - Indoor temperature 20°C DB

(3) SEER in accordance with standard EN14825.

(4) Space cooling energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281

(5) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825 (average climate conditions).

(6) Space heating energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281.

CA_(A) M_(B) H_(C) 020_(D) S_(E) M_(F) 2_(G) M_(H)

(A) **CA** = COMPACTAIR

(B) **M** = Packaged unit - **S** = Condensing unit (Outdoor unit / Split version) - **I** = Air treatment unit (Indoor unit / Split version)

(C) **H** = Heat pump unit

(D) Maximum cooling capacity in kW

(E) **S** = 1 circuit - **D** = 2 circuits

(F) **M** = R410A

(G) **2** = Revision number

(H) **M** = 400V/3/50Hz - **T** = 230V/1/50Hz



Air cooled version

Heat pump units

COMPACTAIR		CASH + CAIH : SPLIT VERSION					
		020	035	045	060	075	085
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode							
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	17,6	26,3	38,3	53,1	64,5	79,6
Total Power Input	kW	5,5	8,7	13,2	18,1	22,7	27,7
EER net ⁽¹⁾		3,19	3,02	2,90	2,92	2,83	2,88
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode							
Heating capacity ⁽²⁾	kW	15,7	23,7	30,8	46,4	57,0	66,8
Total Power Input	kW	3,8	6,8	9,0	13,7	18,9	21,9
COP net ⁽²⁾		4,09	3,49	3,41	3,39	3,02	3,0
Seasonal efficiencies - Cooling mode							
Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio - SEER ⁽³⁾		3,78	4,38	4,59	3,86	3,99	3,98
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,c} ⁽⁴⁾	%	148,1	172,2	180,5	151,2	156,5	156,1
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		A	A	B	B	B	B
Seasonal efficiencies - Heating mode							
Seasonal Coefficient of Performance - SCOP ⁽⁵⁾		3,33	3,38	3,30	3,41	3,36	3,35
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,h} ⁽⁶⁾	%	130,3	132,3	128,9	133,3	131,2	131,1
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		A	A	A	B	C	C
Auxiliary heating							
Gas heating capacity	kW	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electric heater capacity - Standard / High		10 / 20	10 / 20	10 / 20	15 / 40	15 / 40	15 / 40
Electric pre-heater capacity - Standard / High		-	-	-	-	-	-
Hot water coil capacity Air inlet 20°C/Water		-	-	-	-	-	-
Ventilation data							
Minimum airflow rate	m³/h	1800	2800	3700	6200	6700	7500
Nominal airflow rate		3700	5800	7500	12500	13500	15000
Maximum airflow rate		4500	6200	7500	12500	13500	15000
Acoustic data - Standard unit							
Outdoor sound power	dB(A)	84	88	95	90	95	98
Indoor blower outlet sound power		69	78	83	83	85	87
Electrical data							
Maximum power	kW	2,7 / 12,4	2,7 / 18,2	3,9 / 25,2	5,4 / 44,8	7,7 / 49,9	7,7 / 56,9
Maximum current	A	4,3 / 23,2	4,3 / 32,7	6,1 / 44,2	8,4 / 73,5	12 / 84,9	12 / 96,3
Starting current	A	4,3 / 23,2	4,3 / 32,7	6,1 / 44,2	8,4 / 116,4	12 / 171,6	12 / 183
Short circuit current	kA	10	10	10	10	10	10
Refrigeration circuit							
Number of circuits		1	1	1	2	2	2
Number of compressors		1	1	1	3	3	3
Refrigerant load	kg	6,7	6,7	9	12	14	18

(1) **Cooling mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 35°C DB - Indoor temperature 27°C DB / 19°C WB

(2) **Heating mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 7°C DB / 6°C WB - Indoor temperature 20°C DB

(3) SEER in accordance with standard EN14825.

(4) Space cooling energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281

(5) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825 (average climate conditions).

(6) Space heating energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281.



Air cooled version

Heat pump units

COMPACTAIR		CAMH : PACKAGED UNIT					
		020	035	045	060	075	085
A	mm	1445	1445	1445	2813	2813	2813
B		895	895	895	895	895	895
C		2145	2145	2145	2145	2145	2145
Weight of standard units							
Basic unit	kg	460	485	488	995	1040	1060



Air cooled version

Heat pump units

COMPACTAIR		CASH : OUTDOOR UNIT					
		020	035	045	060	075	085
A	mm	1445	1445	1445	2813	2813	2813
B		895	895	895	895	895	895
C		1410	1410	1410	1410	1410	1410
Weight of standard units							
Basic unit	kg	288	286	306	622	642	662



Air cooled version

Heat pump units

COMPACTAIR		CAIH : INDOOR UNIT					
		020	035	045	060	075	085
A	mm	1445	1445	1445	2813	2813	2813
B		895	895	895	895	895	895
C		836	836	836	836	836	836
Weight of standard units							
Basic unit	kg	172	204	186	378	398	408

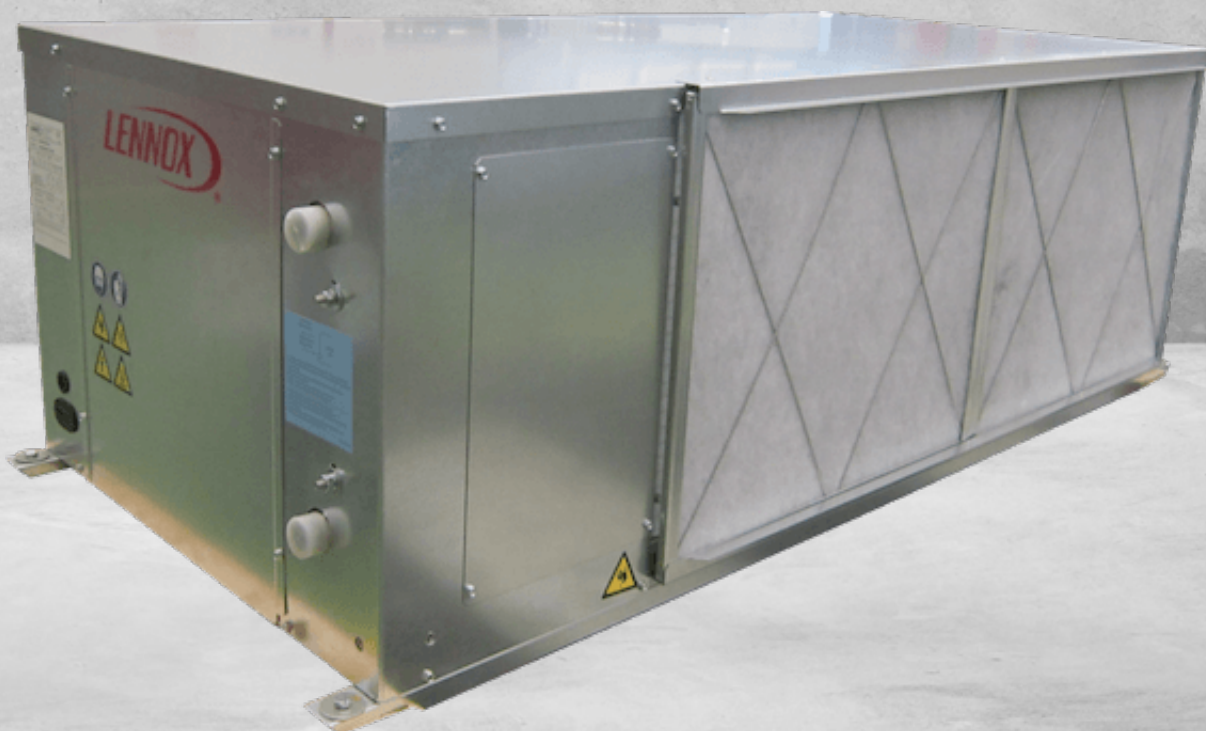


AQUALEAN

Horizontal water-cooled packaged air conditioners



R410A



WATER COOLED

❄️ **2.79 - 41 kW**

🔥 **3.37 - 50 kW**

🌀 **670- 7500 m³/h**

- # **Compact solution** with reduced height for ceiling installation.
- # Each unit responds to heating or cooling loads of different individual zones, improving overall **comfort**.
- # Water source heat pump able to reach very **high efficiency** in cooling and heating modes.
- # Variable speed direct transmission ventilation to **save energy** and lower operating costs.

AUXILIARY HEATING DEVICES

Electric heater as option on units 007 to 040.

Available in three different sizes:

- Standard capacity
- Medium capacity
- High capacity (only available on models 012 to 040).

AIR TREATMENT

EC motor fans ensuring a precise temperature for better comfort and energy savings.

Analogue filter detection to inform when the filters must be changed.

IAQ kits for improved indoor air quality inside buildings:

- G2 (standard) for all models
- M5 (ePM10) + F7 (ePM1) available as an option on models 007 to 040.

THERMODYNAMIC SYSTEM

Rotary compressor on models 003 only.

Scroll compressor on models 007 to 020.

Tandem scroll compressors on models 007 to 040.

Variable refrigerant control with electronic expansion valve.

Variable speed fans with optimized blade geometry to improve efficiency and reduce noise level.

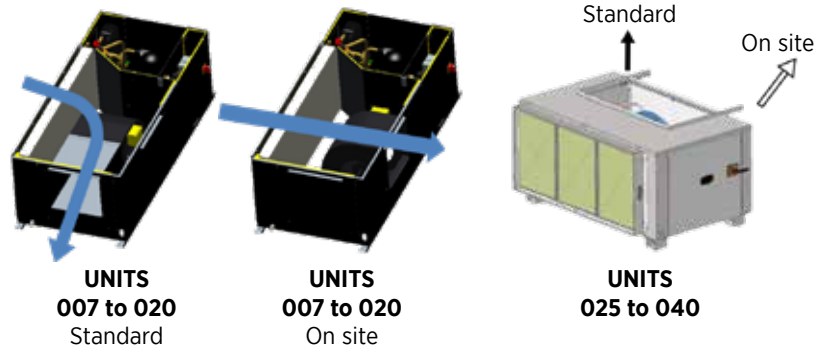
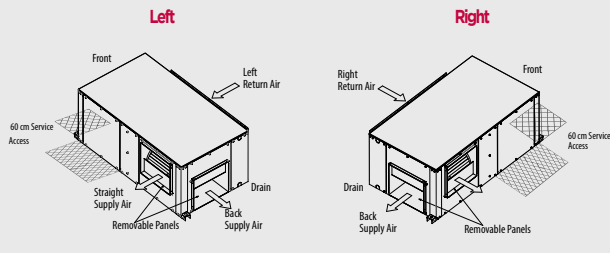
Large surface exchangers for highly efficient heat transfer.



AIRFLOW

- # Horizontal return air on all models.
- # Models 007 to 020: In-line or perpendicular supply air configuration (both horizontal).
- # Models 025 to 040: horizontal or vertical supply air configuration.

AIRFLOW CONFIGURATION FOR UNIT SIZE 003



WATER SYSTEM

- # Coaxial heat exchanger on units 003.
- # Brazed plate heat exchanger made of stainless steel on units 007 to 040.
- # Water threaded connections F-G on units 007 to 020.
- # Victaulic connections on units 025 to 040.

CONTROL

- # Climatic60 controller and intelligent control parameters optimising part-load efficiency.
- # Integrated communication solutions offering flexibility (master/slave, Modbus, BACnet).
- # Several display solutions for different access levels.

CLIMATIC60



DS

Service display



DM

Multi-unit display



DC

Comfort display



CASING & DESIGN

- # Compact self-supporting casing with very low height to reduce dropped ceilings dimension.
- # Casing built with galvanized steel.
- # Thermal-acoustic insulation is installed in the compressor area to reduce noise level:
 - Units 007 to 020: 25mm A2, s1, d0 (M0) in the air treatment area.
 - Units 007 to 040: 10mm (M1) insulation in air section.



Comfort display with integrated ambient thermostat
(only for units 003)

- # Cool/Heat/On/Off/Fan & Auto selection
- # Supply / Return air temperature data
- # Condenser Inlet / Outlet Water temperature data
- # Weekly program
- # Monitoring and recording of recent faults

AW^(A) **C**^(B) **007**^(C) **S**^(D) **N**^(E) **M**^(F) **1**^(G) **M**^(H) **T**^(I)

(A) **AW** = AQUALEAN

(B) **C** = Cooling only - **H** = Heat pump

(C) Approximate cooling capacity in kW

(D) **S** = 1 circuit

(E) ---

(F) **M** = R-410A

(G) Revision number

(H) **T** = 230V/1/50Hz - **M** = 400V/1/50Hz

(I) Water temperature version



Water cooled version

Cooling only units

AQUALEAN - AWC		007	008	010	012	015	018	020
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode								
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	6,8	8,0	10,2	11,2	14,5	17,0	19,0
Total Power Input	kW	1,7	2,1	2,6	2,8	3,4	4,2	4,8
EER net ⁽¹⁾		4,00	3,81	3,92	4,00	4,26	4,05	3,96
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode								
Heating capacity ⁽²⁾	kW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Power Input	kW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COP net ⁽²⁾		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seasonal efficiencies - Cooling mode								
Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio - SEER ⁽³⁾		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,c} ⁽⁴⁾	%	160,50	152,50	150,70	150,40	168,10	159,70	154,30
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seasonal efficiencies - Heating mode								
Seasonal Coefficient of Performance - SCOP ⁽⁵⁾		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,h} ⁽⁶⁾	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auxiliary heating								
Gas heating capacity	kW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electric heater capacity - Standard / High		2 / 5	2 / 5	3 / 9	3 / 9	3 / 9	5 / 12	5 / 12
Electric pre-heater capacity - Standard / High		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hot water coil capacity Air inlet 10°C/Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ventilation data								
Minimum airflow rate	m³/h	1010	1250	1550	1620	1850	2060	2450
Nominal airflow rate		1250	1500	1900	2000	2450	2800	3100
Maximum airflow rate		1430	1620	2100	2200	2610	3100	3500
Acoustic data ⁽⁷⁾								
Sound pressure level - Low speed	dB(A)	49	50	48	49	49	46	47
Sound pressure level - High speed		51	52	51	51	53	51	54
Electrical data								
Maximum power	kW	2,7	3,3	4,1	4,9	5,7	6,3	7,6
Maximum current	A	14,4	17,6	24,6	28,6	12,9	14,7	17,9
Starting current	A	61,6	68,6	100,6	130,6	54,1	66,9	77,9
Short circuit current	kA	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Water cooled condenser								
Nominal water flow rate	l/h	1450	1730	2190	2410	3070	3640	4090
Water pressure drop	kPa	25	30	40	48	40	45	55
Refrigeration circuit								
Number of circuits		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of compressors		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Refrigerant load	kg	1,3	1,3	1,9	1,9	2,4	2,9	2,9

(1) **Cooling mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 35°C DB - Indoor temperature 27°C DB / 19°C WB

(2) **Heating mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 7°C DB / 6°C WB - Indoor temperature 20°C DB

(3) SEER in accordance with standard EN14825.

(4) Space cooling energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281

(5) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825 (average climate conditions).

(6) Space heating energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281.

(7) Sound pressure level has been tested at a distance of 2m from the unit, with duct in aspiration and air discharge, normal absorption in accordance with room size and unit capacity.

AW^(A) C^(B) 007^(C) S^(D) N^(E) M^(F) 1^(G) M^(H) T^(I)

(A) **AW** = AQUALEAN
 (B) **C** = Cooling only - **H** = Heat pump
 (C) Approximate cooling capacity in kW
 (D) **S** = 1 circuit
 (E) ---
 (F) **M** = R-410A
 (G) Revision number
 (H) **T** = 230V/1/50Hz - **M** = 400V/1/50Hz
 (I) Water temperature version



Water cooled version

Heat pump units

AQUALEAN - AWH		007	008	010	012	015	018	020	025	030	040
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode											
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	6,8	8,0	10,2	11,2	14,5	17,0	19,0	24,8	30,8	41,0
Total Power Input	kW	1,7	2,1	2,6	2,8	3,4	4,2	4,8	5,20	6,70	9,50
EER net ⁽¹⁾		4,00	3,81	3,92	4,00	4,26	4,05	3,96	4,77	4,60	4,32
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode											
Heating capacity ⁽²⁾	kW	8,0	9,5	12,3	13,5	17,0	19,5	22,0	28,3	36,7	49,7
Total Power Input	kW	2,1	2,5	3,2	3,6	4,6	5,1	6,0	6,50	7,80	10,90
COP net ⁽²⁾		3,81	3,80	3,84	3,75	3,70	3,82	3,67	4,35	4,71	4,56
Seasonal efficiencies - Cooling mode											
Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio - SEER ⁽³⁾		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seasonal energy efficiency - ηs,c ⁽⁴⁾	%	160,50	152,50	150,70	150,40	168,10	159,70	154,30	259	253	225
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seasonal efficiencies - Heating mode											
Seasonal Coefficient of Performance - SCOP ⁽⁵⁾		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seasonal energy efficiency - ηs,h ⁽⁶⁾	%	103,30	102,50	108,80	105,30	106,30	105,60	99,00	158	166	161
Eurovent energy efficiency class - Part load operation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Auxiliary heating											
Gas heating capacity	kW	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electric heater capacity - Standard / High		2 / 5	2 / 5	3 / 9	3 / 9	3 / 9	5 / 12	5 / 12	10 / 20	10 / 20	10 / 20
Electric pre-heater capacity - Standard / High		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hot water coil capacity Air inlet 10°C/Water		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ventilation data											
Minimum airflow rate	m³/h	1010	1250	1550	1620	1850	2060	2450	1800	2800	7500
Nominal airflow rate		1250	1500	1900	2000	2450	2800	3100	3700	5800	7500
Maximum airflow rate		1430	1620	2100	2200	2610	3100	3500	4500	6200	3700
Acoustic data ⁽⁷⁾											
Sound pressure level - Low speed	dB(A)	49	50	48	49	49	46	47	50	52	56
Sound pressure level - High speed		51	52	51	51	53	51	54	56	61	63
Electrical data											
Maximum power	kW	2,7	3,3	4,1	4,9	5,7	6,3	7,6	11,5	13,9	17,4
Maximum current	A	14,4	17,6	24,6	28,6	12,9	14,7	17,9	20,2	24,8	34,3
Starting current	A	61,6	68,6	100,6	130,6	54,1	66,9	77,9	55,2	66,0	94,3
Short circuit current	kA	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Water cooled condenser											
Nominal water flow rate	l/h	1450	1730	2190	2410	3070	3640	4090	4970	6200	8300
Water pressure drop	kPa	25	30	40	48	40	45	55	32	32	39
Refrigeration circuit											
Number of circuits		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Number of compressors		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Refrigerant load	kg	1,3	1,3	1,9	1,9	2,4	2,9	2,9	5,2	5,2	9,0

(1) **Cooling mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 35°C DB - Indoor temperature 27°C DB / 19°C WB

(2) **Heating mode** : According to EN14511 nominal conditions - Outdoor temperature 7°C DB / 6°C WB - Indoor temperature 20°C DB

(3) SEER in accordance with standard EN14825.

(4) Space cooling energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281

(5) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825 (average climate conditions).

(6) Space heating energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281.

(7) Sound pressure level has been tested at a distance of 2m from the unit, with duct in aspiration and air discharge, normal absorption in accordance with room size and unit capacity.

AWHP (A) 003 (B) M (C) A (D) 1 (E) 0 (F) S (G) L (H) B (I)

- (A) **AW** = AQUALEAN Reversible water source heat pump
 (B) Unit model
 (C) BMS : **M** = Modbus - **B** = Bacnet
 (D) Revision number
 (E) Power supply : **1** = Single-Phase - **3** = Three-Phase
 (F) Electric Heater : **0** = No heater - **1** = Preheater - **2** = Post Heater
 (G) Fan type : **S** = Standard Fan - **C** = Ec fan
 (H) Return air direction : **L** = Left - **R** = Right
 (I) Air discharge direction : **B** = Back - **S** = Straight



Water cooled version

Reversible units

AQUALEAN - AWHP		003
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode		
Cooling capacity	kW	2,79
Total Power Input	kW	0,86
EER net		3,24
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode		
Heating capacity	kW	3,37
Total Power Input	kW	0,89
COP net		3,78
Seasonal efficiencies - Cooling mode		
Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio - SEER ⁽³⁾		3,07
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,c} ⁽⁴⁾	%	114,89
Seasonal efficiencies - Heating mode		
Seasonal Coefficient of Performance - SCOP ⁽⁵⁾		3,31
Seasonal energy efficiency - η_{s,h} ⁽⁶⁾	%	124,6
Ventilation data		
Nominal airflow rate	m ³ /h	670
External static pressure	Pa	128
Electrical data		
Power Supply Info	V/Ph/ Hz	220 - 240/1/50/ Neutral
Compressor		
Compressor Type		Rotary
Refrigerant		R410A
Total Refrigerant Charge	kg	0,8
Water cooled condenser		
Nominal water flow rate	l/s	0,17
Water side pressure drop	kPa	< 50
Water connection diameter	inch	1/2"
Dimensions and weight		
Length (A)	mm	945
Width (B)	mm	560
Height (C)	mm	377
Weight	kg	61



Entering air conditions of Cooling 27.0°C DB/19°C WB, and Heating 20.0°C DB/15°C WB entering air temperature.

(3) SEER in accordance with standard EN14825.

(4) Space cooling energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281

(5) SCOP in accordance with standard EN 14825 (average climate conditions).

(6) Space heating energy efficiency following Ecodesign regulation EU 2016/2281.



Water cooled version

Cooling only units

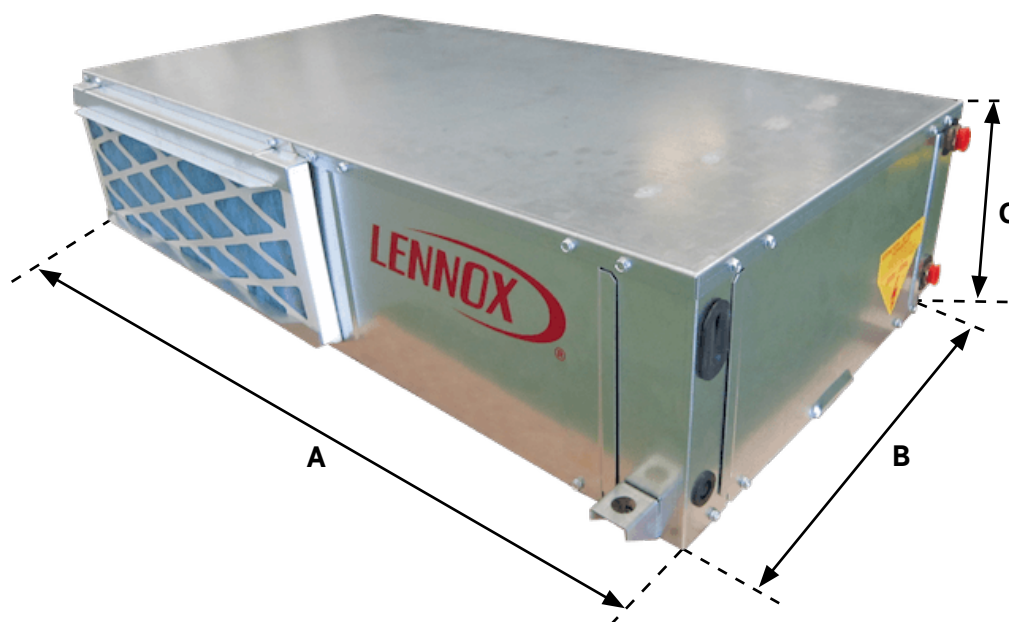
AQUALEAN - AWC		07	08	10	12	15	18	20
A	mm	886	886	1180	1180	1180	1600	1600
B		492	492	623	623	623	703	703
C		441	441	491	491	491	531	531
Weight of standard units								
Basic unit	kg	69	70	109	111	113	148	148



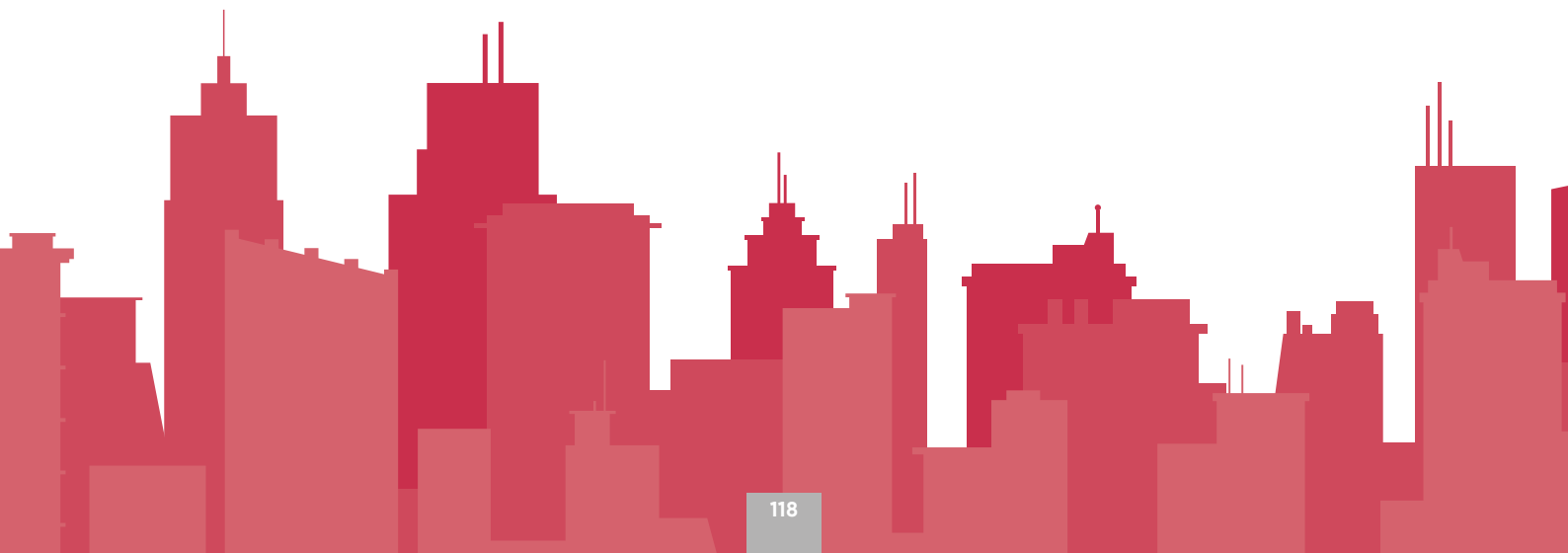
Water cooled version

Heat pump units

AQUALEAN - AWH		07	08	10	12	15	18	20	25	30	40
A	mm	886	886	1180	1180	1180	1600	1600	2049	2049	2049
B		492	492	623	623	623	703	703	895	895	895
C		441	441	491	491	491	531	531	770	770	770
Weight of standard units											
Basic unit	kg	71	72	111	113	116	151	151	370	375	380



NOTES

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

CONDENSING UNITS




ASC / ASH

121





CONDENSING UNITS


AIR COOLED





▶ **ASC / ASH**







 **19,7 - 228 kW**


 **19,8 - 218 kW**





-


 Air/Air


 Water/Air


 Cooling capacity


 Heating capacity

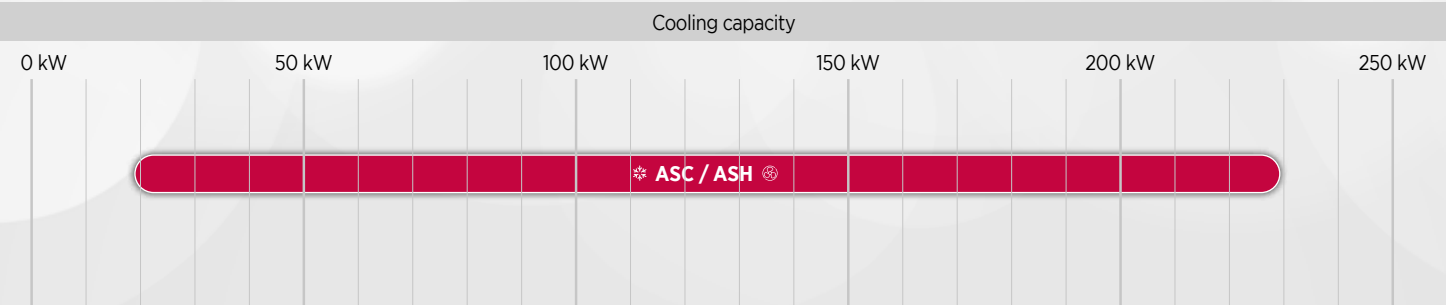
 Non food retail

 Shopping malls

 Office buildings

 Hotels

 Hospitals



ASC / ASH


Air cooled condensing units




R410A



AIR COOLED

 **19,7 - 228 kW**

 **19,8 - 218 kW**

- # **Highly efficient** design that allows modulation between each circuit.
- # Alternate defrost cycles improve system **reliability** and allows constant heating operation.
- # Morning anticipation can be programmed to **ensure comfort** before the occupation periods.
- # **High adaptability** to any load variation by managing up to four different operating modes and adapting the set point according to outdoor temperature.

CONTROL

- # eClimatic electronic controller and intelligent control parameters optimising part-load efficiency.
- # Integrated communication solutions offering flexibility (master/slave, Modbus, BACnet).
- # Several display solutions for different access levels.

eCLIMATIC



DS

Service display



DM

Multi-Rooftop display



DC

Comfort display



CASING & DESIGN

- # Casing made of galvanized steel sheet metal painted with a white RAL 9002 powdered polyester paint.
- # Rigid, hot dipped galvanized chassis.
- # Unit lifting and handling via the base frame.
- # Side grilles as option to protect the unit during transportation.

EASY MAINTENANCE

- # Refrigerant pressures and superheat on each circuit can be read directly on the service display.
- # Units equipped with high and low-pressure transducers and refrigerant suction temperature sensors.
- # No need to access to refrigerant pressure gauges.



REFRIGERANT CIRCUIT

- # Tandem scroll compressors allowing capacity modulation.
- # High performance fan blades to improve efficiency and reduce noise level.
- # Large surface exchangers for highly efficient heat transfer.
- # Crankcase heater as standard on heat pump and optional with winter operation down to 0°C for cooling only units.
- # Active Acoustic Attenuation System with variable fan speed allows progressive adaptation of the unit to the building load while respecting the noise level constraints and the operating limits (option).



REFRIGERANT CIRCUIT

- # Two circuits allow capacity modulation from units 045D to 230D.
- # On cooling only units, each circuit includes as standard:
 - High pressure switch with automatic reset.
 - Low and high-pressure transducers.
- # On heat pumps units, each circuit includes in addition, as standard:
 - Four-way valve.
 - Liquid receiver.
 - Thermostatic expansion valve.
 - Filter drier.

ENERGY SAVINGS

- # Dynamic and alternate defrost.
- # Morning anticipation and dynamic set point.
- # Scheduling / Time zone Management.



A_(A) **S**_(B) **C**_(C) **020**_(D) **S**_(E) **N**_(F) **M**_(G) **3**_(H) **M**_(I)

- (A) **A** = ASC/ASH
 (B) **S** = Condensing unit
 (C) **C** = Cooling only - **H** = Heat pump
 (D) Cooling capacity in kW
 (E) **S** = 1 circuit - **D** = 2 circuits
 (F) **N** = Not used
 (G) **M** = R410A
 (H) Revision number
 (I) **M** = 400V/3/50Hz



Air cooled version

ASC / ASH		020S	025S	030S	035S	040S	045D	055D
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode (ASC)								
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	19,7	24,7	28,4	36,1	42,0	49,4	56,7
Total Power Input	kW	6,4	8,1	9,6	11,9	14,1	16,2	19,3
EER net ⁽¹⁾		3,06	3,05	2,95	3,03	2,98	3,05	2,94
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode (ASH)								
Heating capacity ⁽²⁾	kW	19,8	25,0	28,6	36,0	40,2	50,1	57,1
Total Power Input	kW	6,2	7,8	9,2	11,1	13,5	15,6	18,4
COP net ⁽²⁾		3,20	3,2	3,12	3,24	2,98	3,21	3,10
Acoustic data - Standard unit								
Sound power level	dB(A)	76	78	81	80	81	81	84
Electrical data								
Maximum power	kW	8,6	10,8	12,5	16,4	17,7	21,6	25,0
Voltage		400V - 3Ph - 50Hz						
Refrigeration circuit								
Number of circuits		1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Number of compressors		1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Capacity steps		1	1	1	1	1	2	2

(1) **Cooling mode** : Evaporating temperature = 7°C / Ambient temperature = 35°C

(2) **Heating mode** : Condensing temperature = 50°C / Ambient temperature = 7°C DB/6°C WB



Air cooled version

ASC / ASH		070D	085D	100D	120D	140D	200D	230D
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode (ASC)								
Cooling capacity ⁽¹⁾	kW	72,1	83,9	104,0	115,0	141,0	197,0	228,0
Total Power Input	kW	23,7	28,3	34,3	37,1	46,2	63,3	74,5
EER net ⁽¹⁾		3,04	2,96	3,03	3,10	3,05	3,11	3,06
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode (ASH)								
Heating capacity ⁽²⁾	kW	71,9	80,3	105,0	114,0	137,0	191,0	218,0
Total Power Input	kW	22,2	25,9	32,4	35,6	43,8	59,9	71,2
COP net ⁽²⁾		3,24	3,10	3,24	3,20	3,13	3,19	3,1
Acoustic data - Standard unit								
Sound power level	dB(A)	83	84	87	87	90	89	82
Electrical data								
Maximum power	kW	32,8	35,5	45,6	48,7	59,9	83,0	96,2
Voltage		400V - 3Ph - 50Hz						
Refrigeration circuit								
Number of circuits		2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Number of compressors		2	2	3	3	3	4	4
Capacity steps		2	2	2	2	2	2	2

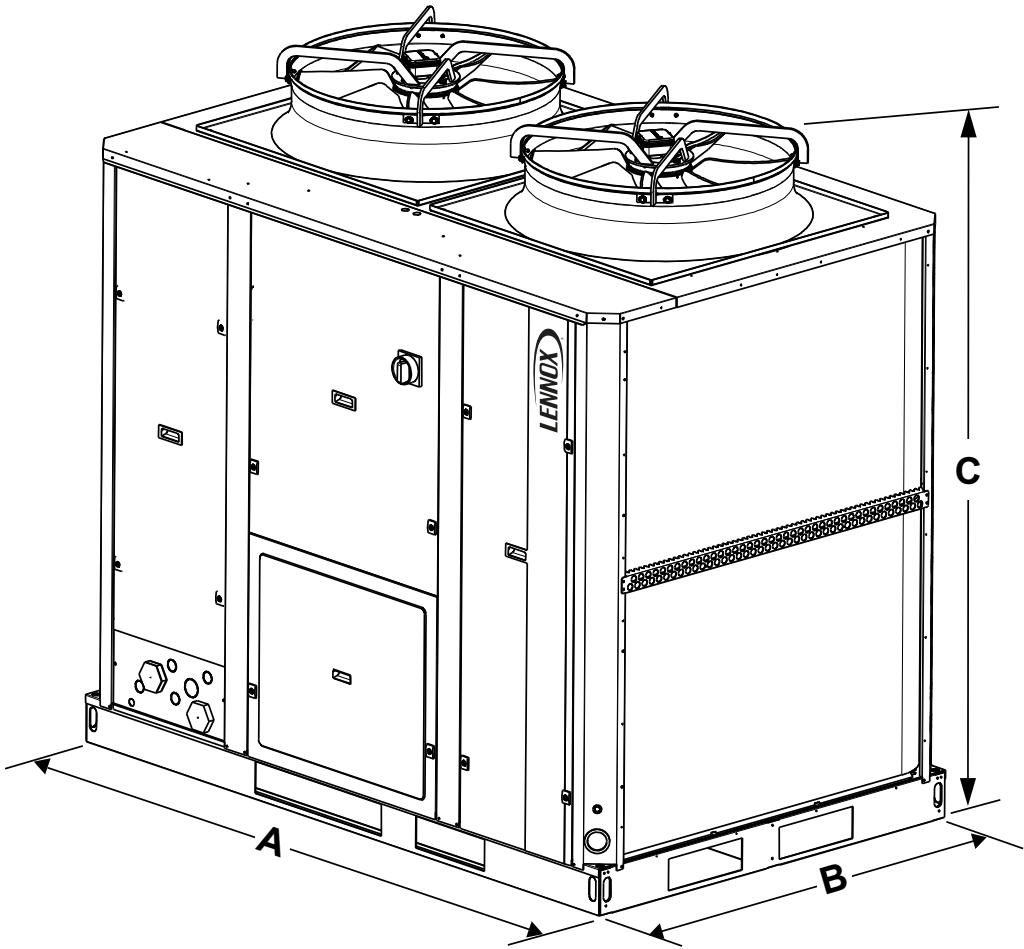
(1) **Cooling mode** : Evaporating temperature = 7°C / Ambient temperature = 35°C

(2) **Heating mode** : Condensing temperature = 50°C / Ambient temperature = 7°C DB/6°C WB

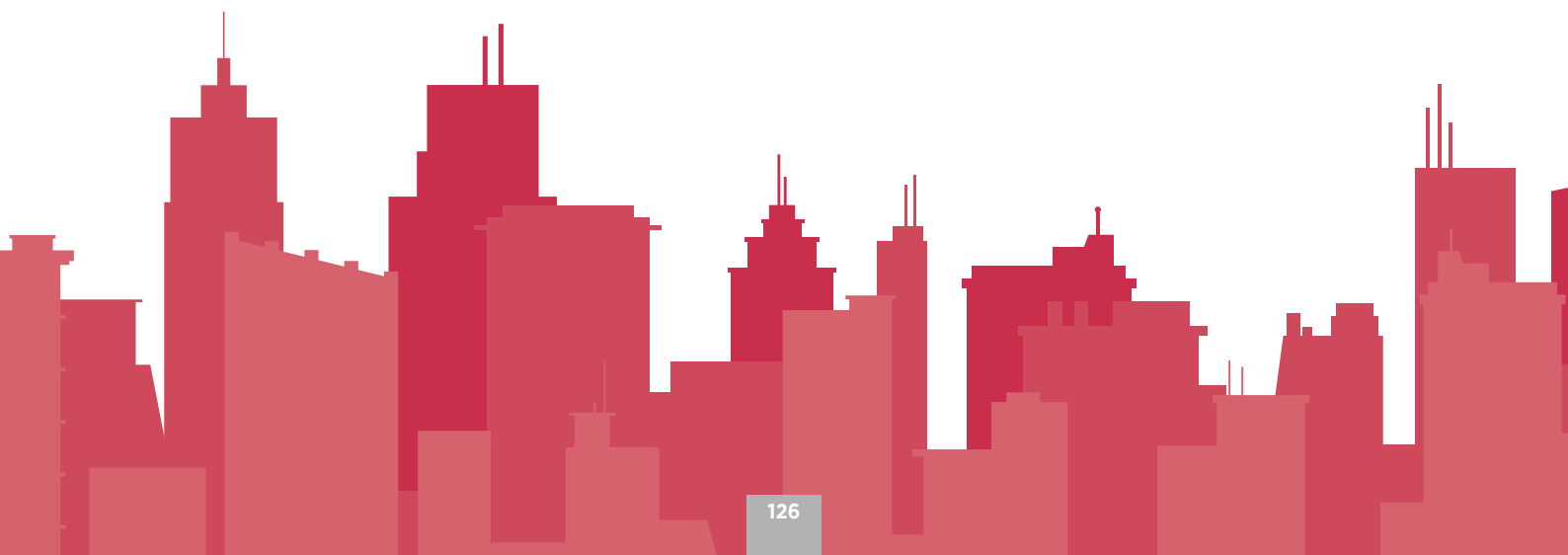


Air cooled version

ASC / ASH		020S	025S	030S	035S	040S	045D	055D	070D	085D	100D	120D	140D	200D	230D
A	mm	1195	1195				1960				2250			2250	
B		660	980				1195				1420			2300	
C		1375	1635				1635				2155			2250	
Weight of standard units															
Basic unit	kg	168	219	221	239	258	452	463	499	537	748	828	932	1684	1704



NOTES

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

VRF




e-Lite

129





VRF


AIR COOLED / WATER COOLED





e-Lite





8 - 270 kW
3 - 96 HP













Air/Air
Water/Air



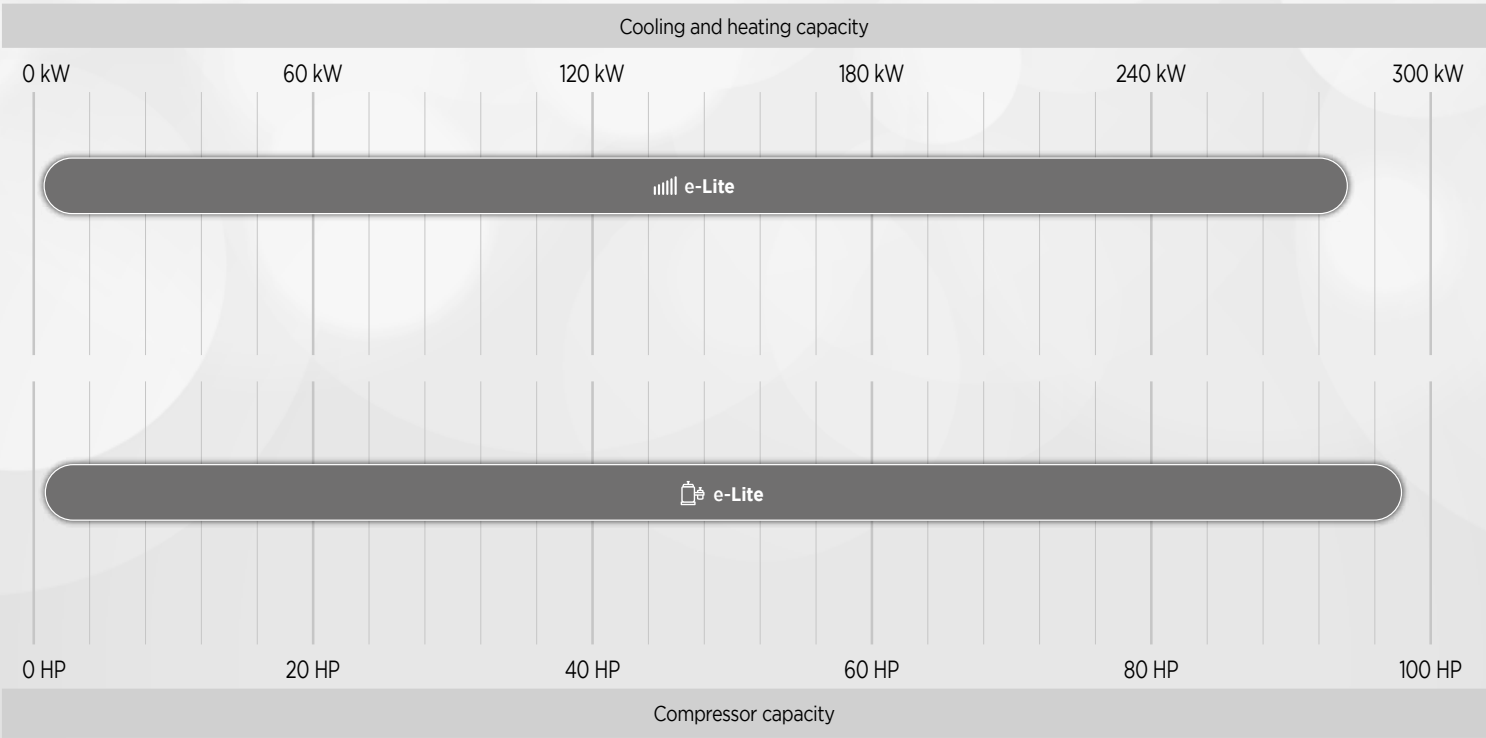
Cooling and heating capacity
Compressor capacity



Cafés Restaurants
Convenience stores
Non food retail
Food retail





Cultural and sport centres
Office buildings
Hotels
Storage & Logistics



e-Lite

VRF Commercial Air Conditioners



 **8 - 270 kW**
 **3 - 96 HP**



- # The Energy Management System (EMS) allows a perfect adjustment of the evaporating and condensing temperatures for **maximised comfort and energy efficiency**.
- # The integration of cutting-edge technologies guarantees the units' optimal performance even under the harshest climates and environments, thus ensuring the installation's **robustness** in the long run.
- # Available in wall mounted, four-way cassette or floor standing configurations, the e-Lite indoor units **perfectly suit many applications** from office buildings to retail environments of all sizes.
- # Every indoor unit contains smart features to provide **optimal comfort** and increase **efficiency**.

PRECISION COOLING

- # 40% to 100% cooling capacity modulation thanks to inverter compressors.

STEADY PERFORMANCE

- # The automatic refrigerant detection prevents fluctuations and ensures a constant level within the unit.

TOP PROTECTION

- # The innovatively designed auto snow-blowing & dust-clean functions prevent the accumulation of snow and dust on the outdoor unit.

REDUCED ENERGY CONSUMPTION

- # All indoor units feature DC fans for maximum energy efficiency.

PERFECT AIRFLOW

- # Thanks to the 5 swing angles for indoor unit louvres, the air flow direction can be controlled more precisely.





WIDE OPERATING RANGE

- # The outdoor units operate in a wide ambient temperature range: from -5°C to 48°C in cooling mode and from -25°C to 24°C in heating mode.

INCREASED REFRIGERANT SUBCOOLING

- # +10% energy efficiency thanks to the integration of the Plate Heat Exchanger as a secondary intercooler.

HIGH RELIABILITY

- # The precise oil control technology eliminates any compressor oil shortage problems and thus ensures the system's smooth operation.

EXTENDED LIFESPAN

- # Outdoor units are given as standard an anti-corrosion treatment for non-extreme conditions and can also be customized with heavy anti-corrosion treatment on main components for surface protection against corrosive air, acid rain and saline air (for installations in coastal regions) to extend the overall lifetime .



QUIET OPERATION

- # The low sound operation fan motor and optimized fan blades guarantee the air discharges smoothly and provides a quiet living environment.







IDEAL INDOOR TEMPERATURE

- # The DC Inverter fan motor adjusts the airflow based on thermal load instantly providing less temperature fluctuation and an improved living environment.



Air cooled version


Heat pump units

PICTURE	TYPE	CAPACITY RANGE (kW)	KEY TECHNOLOGIES
	LV-XSO - Top Discharge	25,2 ~ 270,0	# R410A refrigerant # Wide capacity range # Full inverter compressors # Full DC fan motors # Precise oil control # Anti-corrosion protection # Intelligent defrosting technology # Multiple priority modes # Auto addressing
	LV-SO - Top Discharge	25,2 ~ 90,0	
	LV-MSO - Side Discharge	20,0 ~ 33,5	
	LV-MO - Side Discharge	20,0 ~ 45,0	
	LV-MO - MINI VRF	8,0 ~ 18,0	
	LV-MOC - MINI VRF	8,0 ~ 16,0	



Air cooled version


Heat recovery units


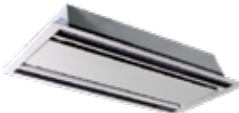











PICTURE	TYPE	CAPACITY RANGE (kW)	KEY TECHNOLOGIES
	LV-RSO - Top Discharge	22,4 ~ 150,0	# R410A refrigerant # Wide capacity range # Full inverter compressors # Full DC fan motors # Precise oil control # Anti-corrosion protection # Intelligent defrosting technology # Multiple priority modes # Auto addressing



Water cooled version

Heat pump units

PICTURE	TYPE	CAPACITY RANGE (kW)	KEY TECHNOLOGIES
	LV-WO	25,2 ~ 100,5	# R410A refrigerant # Wide capacity range # Full inverter compressors # Full DC fan motors # Precise oil control # Anti-corrosion protection # Intelligent defrosting technology # Multiple priority modes # Auto addressing

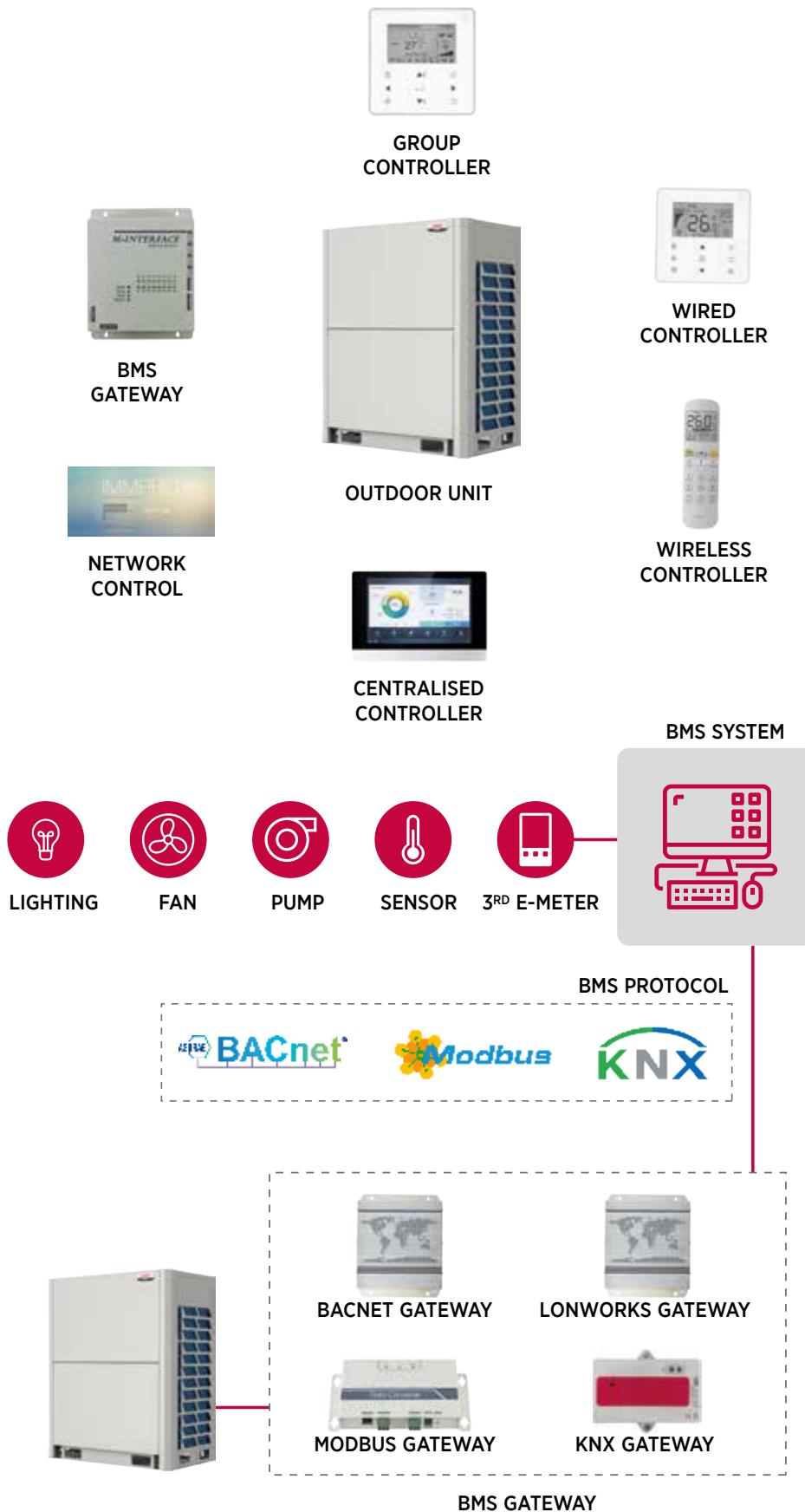
PICTURE	TYPE	CAPACITY RANGE (kW)	KEY TECHNOLOGIES
	One-way Cassette	1,8 ~ 7,1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> # AC / DC motor # Cold air prevention # Quiet operation # Auto cooling-heating changeover # Digital display on/off # Buzzer sound on/off # Heat stratification compensation # Two thermistors control # 0.5°C/1°C setting temperature adjustment # Dirty filters indicator signal # Energy saving # Auto-restart # Self-diagnosis # Easy cleaning
	Two-way Cassette	2,2 ~ 7,1	
	Four-way Cassette	2,8 ~ 14	
	Compact Four-way Cassette	1,7 ~ 5,2	
	Medium Static Pressure Duct ⁽¹⁾	1,7 ~ 14,0	
	Medium Static Pressure Duct (ESP Increased Series) ⁽¹⁾	2,2 ~ 7,1	
	High Static Pressure Duct ⁽¹⁾	7,1 ~ 56,0	
	Wall Mounted	1,7 ~ 9,0	
	Ceiling & Floor	3,6 ~ 14,0	
	Floor Standing - Concealed	2,2 ~ 8,0	
	Floor Standing - Exposed	2,2 ~ 8,0	
	Console	2,2 ~ 4,5	
	Fresh Air Processing Unit	12,5 ~ 14,0	

(1) The indoor unit can be customized in order to use the Puro-air Kit. Puro-Air kit, powered by OSRAM's UVC lamps, can effectively kill bacteria, viruses and odors from indoor air to provide a healthy and safe indoor environment. It is also innovatively designed so that it prevents UV damage to the eyes, skin, and respiratory tract. The world's first air conditioning sterilization product certification. 99.9% Effective killing rate of white grape fungus. 99.9% Effective killing rate of H1N1. 98% Effective killing rate of natural bacteria.



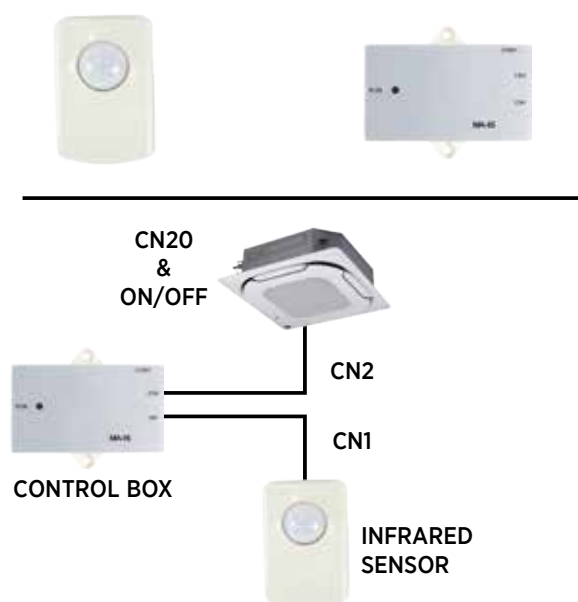
CONTROL SYSTEM

Available connectivity: individual controllers, group controllers, centralised controllers, PC/network and BMS gateways, providing various control solutions. LENNOX patented technology can detect the ODU electricity consumption and distribute to each IDU, providing the electricity charge basis.



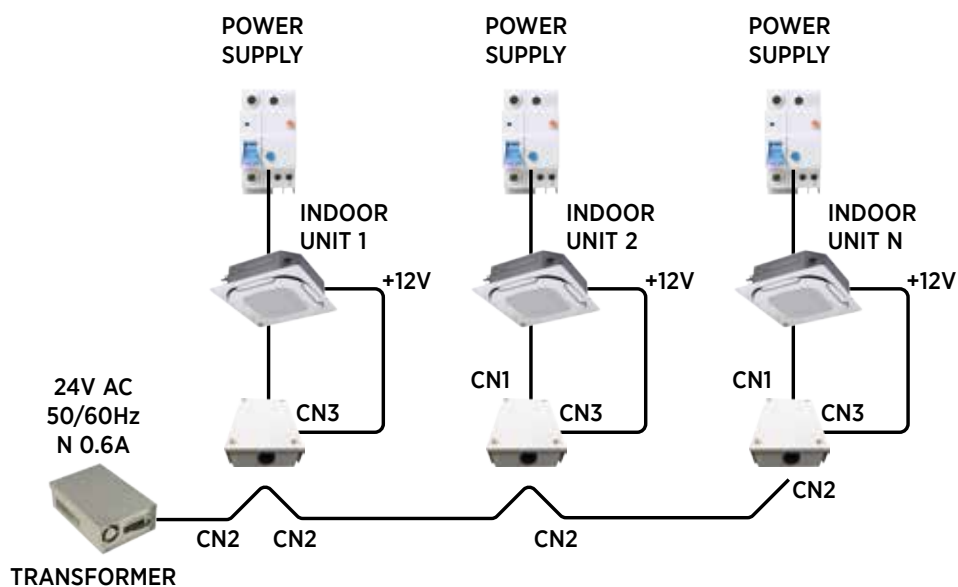
INFRARED SENSOR CONTROLLER

Using infrared sensors to detect movement, the Infrared Sensor Controller automatically turns indoor units on or off upon sensing that the room is occupied or unoccupied. Suitable for hotels, offices, conference rooms and residences, the Infrared Sensor Controller ensures climate control whilst minimising energy consumption.



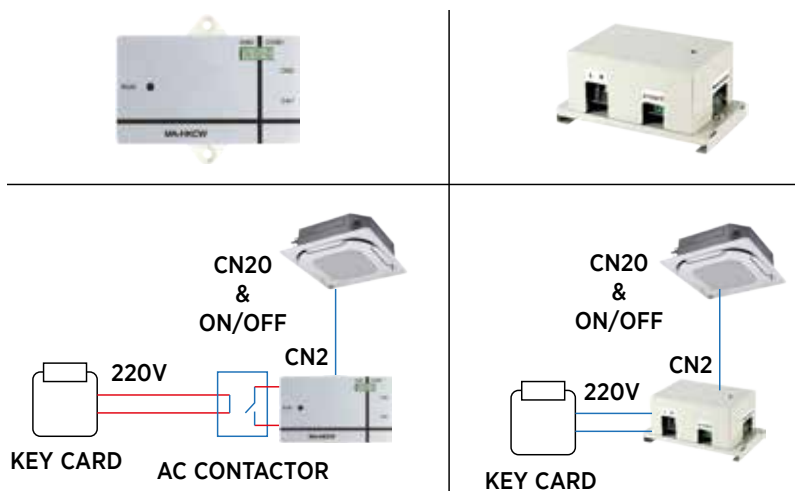
IDU ONLINE KIT

If the power supply for one indoor unit fails, the indoor unit will still remain online and the whole VRF system will not stop. The IDU online kit will keep the indoor unit online, thus allowing all other indoor units in the system to work normally and prevent unnecessary shutdowns.



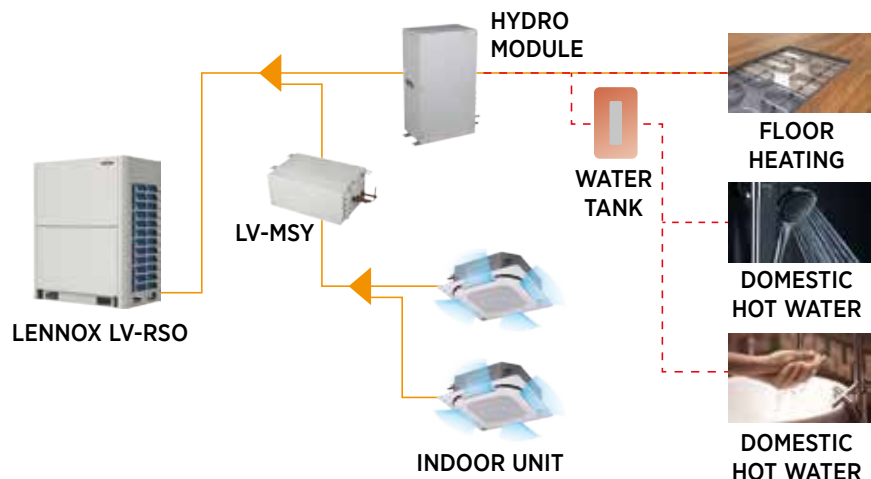
HOTEL KEY CARD INTERFACE MODULES

Enable power supply to indoor units to be integrated with hotel key card power supply management systems, which are designed to save energy by only running appliances whilst guests are present in their room.



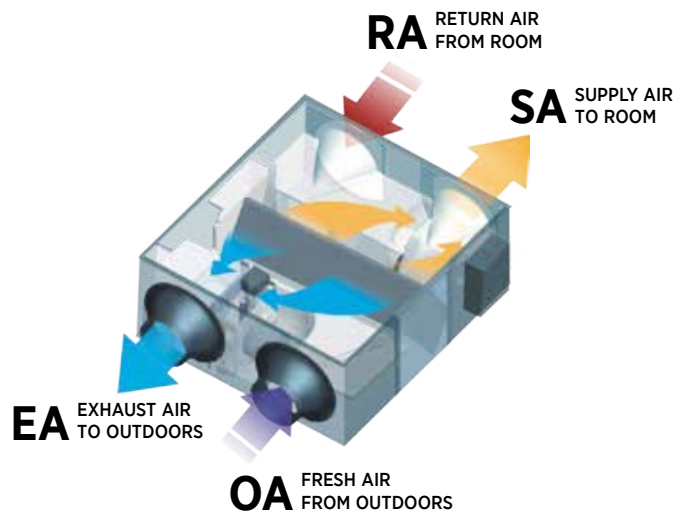
HOT WATER SUPPLY

The LV-RSO system can produce hot water (25°C to 80°C) when providing room air conditioning. The hot water can be used for space heating and domestic hot water, improving room comfort.



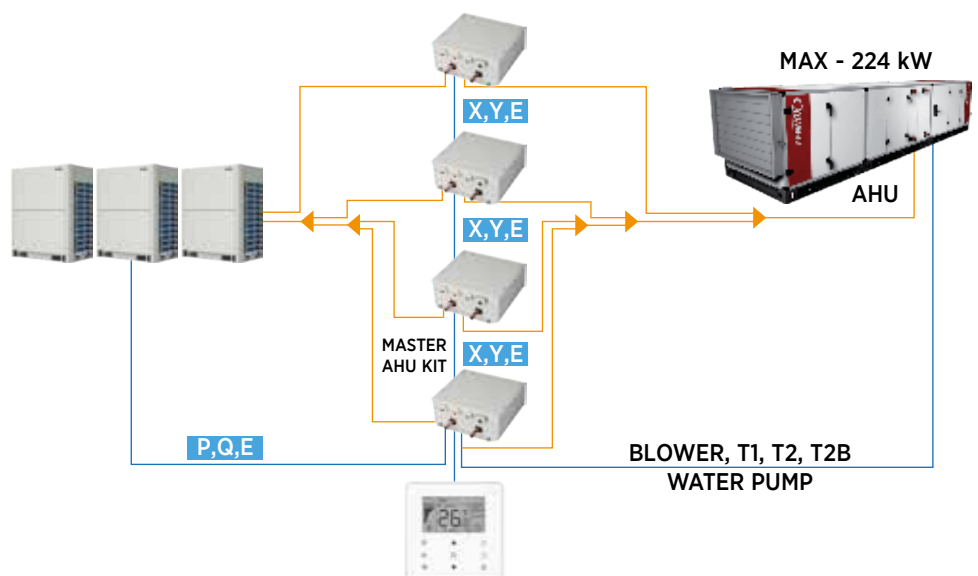
HEAT RECOVERY VENTILATOR

The heat recovery ventilator (LV-REC) can greatly reduce energy loss and room temperature fluctuations caused by the ventilation process.



VRF DX AHU CONTROL BOX

AHU Control Box facilitates raising the EER/COP of the complete AHU system.



DIAGNOSIS SOFTWARE

LENNOX VRF Diagnosis Software tool is used to monitor VRF systems and diagnose system errors. System settings and operating parameters can be accessed easily and data logs can be reviewed for fault prevention purposes.

FAN COIL UNITS



ALLEGRA II

143



ARMONIA II

147



COMFAIR II HD

153



INALTO























































157





COMFAIR HH/HV

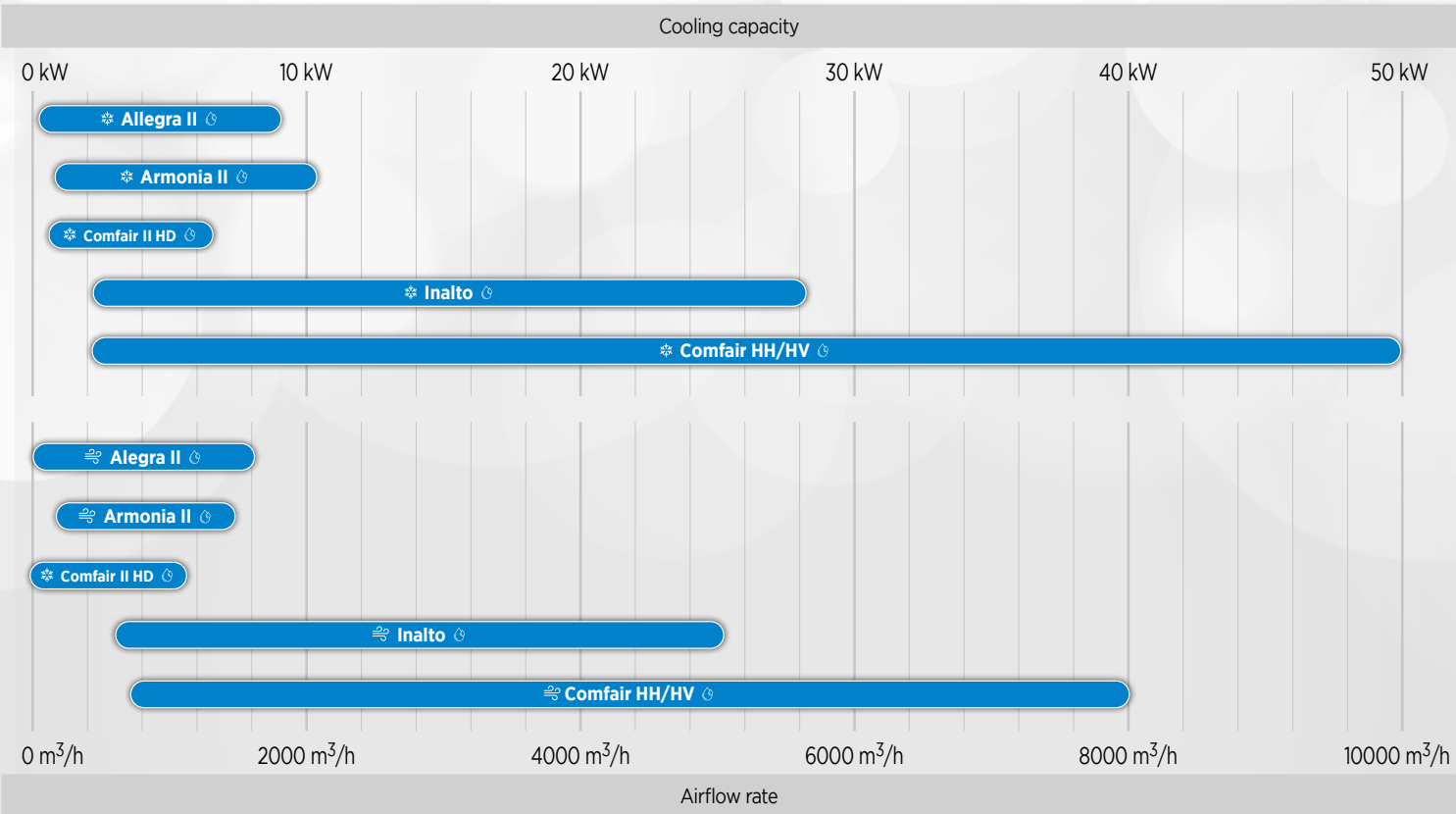
161



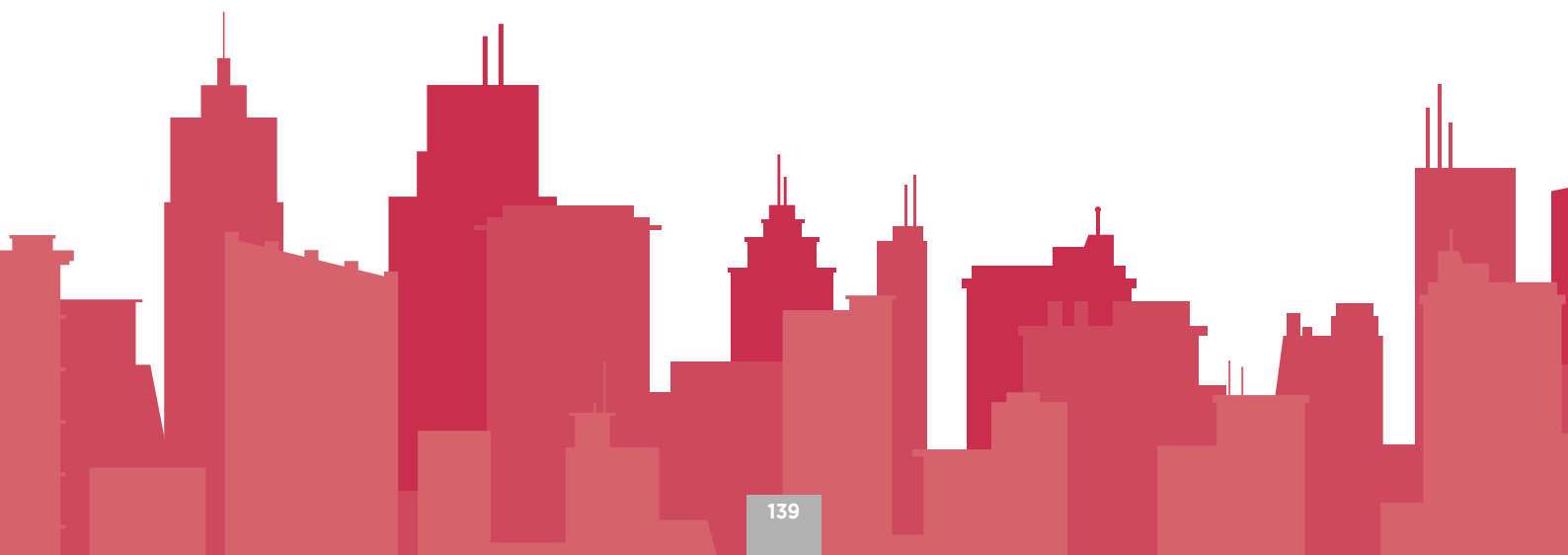
FAN COIL UNITS					AIR COOLED		
	▶ Allegra II			 0.5 - 8.9 kW  0.7 - 11.6 kW  60 - 1670 m³/h	   		
	▶ Armonia II			 1.5 - 10.8 kW  1.9 - 13.5 kW  225 - 1536 m³/h	   		
	▶ Comfair II HD			 1.3 - 3.8 kW  1.5 - 4.3 kW  250 - 780 m³/h	   		
	▶ Inalto			 3 - 28 kW  3,7 - 37,7 kW  516 - 5668 m³/h	   		
	▶ Comfair HH/HV			 2,8 - 50,6 kW  4,9 - 60 kW  840 - 8000 m³/h	   		

*All the range are not Eurovent Certified as they are out of the scope of the certification

-  Water/Air
-  Cooling capacity
-  Heating capacity
-  Airflow rate
-  Non food retail
-  Shopping malls
-  Office buildings
-  Hotels
-  Industry



NOTES

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

- # Multiple Fan Coil models for **high adaptability** to any building design.
- # **Low environmental impact** on cooling and heating operations by using water as refrigerant.
- # Units available for wall, roof or false ceiling configurations, combining **aesthetics** and **perfect integration** to any space.



Armonia II



Comfair II HD



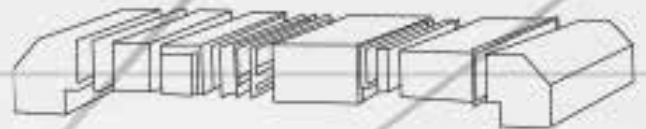
Allegra II

REDUCED ENERGY CONSUMPTION

- # EC motor fans for maximum energy efficiency and low noise operation.

QUIET OPERATION

- # EC motor fans with optimized fan blades designed to provide smooth and quiet air discharges.



Inalto



Comfair HH/HV



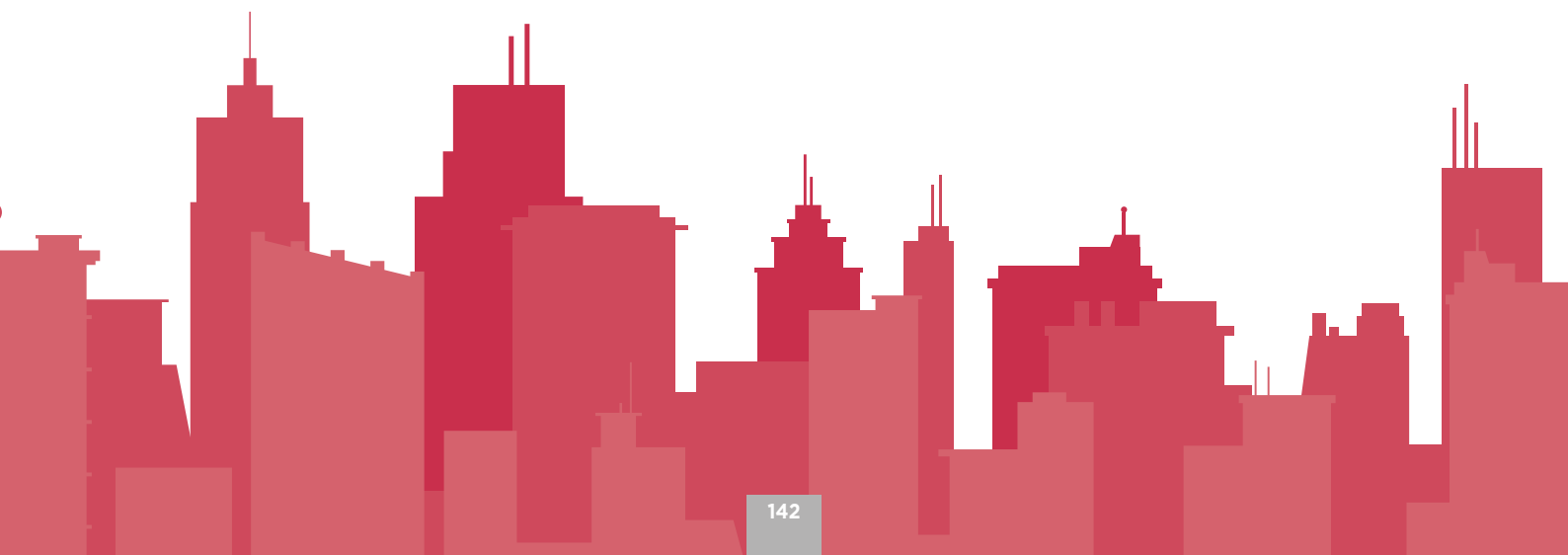
GUARANTEED COMFORT

- # Low temperature fluctuation and improved living environment on cooling or heating operations.

ADAPTABILITY

- # Several Fan Coil solutions without casing, for false wall or false ceiling applications, preserving the aesthetics of the room.

NOTES

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.




ALLEGRA II

Fan coil units



WATER



 **0,5 - 8,9 kW**
 **0,7 - 11,6 kW**
 **60 - 1670 m³/h**

LX_(A) M_(B) 1_(C) L_(D) EC_(E)

(A) LX = Lennox

(B) M = Vertical and horizontal installation with cabinet (bottom air intake) - MF = Vertical and horizontal installation with cabinet (frontal air intake)

I = Vertical and horizontal concealed without cabinet (bottom air intake) - IF = Vertical concealed without cabinet (frontal air supply)

(C) 1 = Size (from 1 to 10)

(D) Hydraulic connections - R = Right - L = Left

(E) EC fan motor

2 pipe system (3R coil)

ALLEGRA II				SPEED	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode														
❄️ COOLING MODE	Water inlet temperature.: 7°C Water outlet temperature.: 12°C Air inlet temp.: 27°C DB / 19°C WB	Total cooling capacity	W	Max	781	1298	1906	2322	2682	3139	3773	4150	5785	7739
				Med	694	1142	1691	1930	2231	2620	3168	3379	4957	7159
				Min	618	967	1455	1615	1710	2089	2527	2744	4255	6413
		Sensible cooling capacity	W	Max	631	928	1376	1662	2012	2229	2713	3122	4745	6479
				Med	554	822	1221	1360	1641	1850	2268	2509	4037	5959
				Min	478	697	1045	1140	1240	1469	1777	2014	3435	5293
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	137	227	334	405	469	549	659	729	1014	1361
				Med	122	200	295	336	390	458	553	595	868	1260
				Min	108	169	255	282	300	364	441	483	744	1129
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	3,1	8,4	20,2	10,8	17,9	10,8	9	11,5	26,1	28,8
				Med	2,5	6,7	16,3	7,8	12,7	7,9	6,6	8	20	25
				Min	2	5	12,5	5,7	7,9	5,3	4,4	5,6	15,6	20,7
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode														
🔥 HEATING MODE	Air temperature.: 20°C Water inlet temp.: 45/40°C	Heating Capacity	W	Max	950	1390	2060	2560	2910	3480	4080	4820	6250	8580
				Med	790	1230	1810	2130	2440	2920	3450	3890	5440	7930
				Min	620	970	1580	1820	1820	2400	2940	3280	4660	7060
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	167	243	359	446	551	607	711	840	1089	1495
				Med	126	214	315	370	462	508	601	677	948	1382
				Min	102	170	275	317	348	419	513	571	811	1229
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	3,5	7,8	18,9	10,6	17,7	10,7	8,5	11,4	19,9	22,9
				Med	2,3	6,3	15	7,6	13	7,8	6,3	7,8	15,6	19,9
				Min	1,6	4,1	11,8	5,8	7,9	5,6	4,8	5,8	11,8	16,2
🔥 HEATING MODE	Air temperature.: 20°C Water inlet temp.: 50°C	Heating Capacity	W	Max	1120	1660	2460	3050	3740	4150	4870	5710	7450	10200
				Med	870	1470	2160	2530	3140	3470	4110	4610	6480	9430
				Min	710	1170	1880	2160	2370	2850	3490	3880	5550	8400
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	137	227	334	405	469	549	659	729	1014	1361
				Med	122	200	295	336	390	458	553	595	868	1260
				Min	108	169	255	282	300	364	441	483	744	1129
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	2,5	6,9	16,4	8,8	14,6	8,8	7,3	9,3	21,3	23,5
				Med	1,8	5,5	13,2	6,4	10,4	6,4	5,4	6,5	16,2	20,5
				Min	1,4	4	10,2	4,7	6,4	4,3	3,6	4,5	12,4	16,9
Ventilation data														
Air flow rate		m³/h	Max	120	211	292	359	398	503	619	728	1002	1511	
			Med	100	184	256	295	336	419	519	586	865	1395	
			Min	78	153	221	249	249	344	421	476	736	1224	
Acoustic data														
Sound power level		dB(A)	Max	38	40	43	40	40	43	46	51	55	62	
			Med	35	36	39	35	36	38	41	45	51	60	
			Min	29	33	36	31	30	33	37	40	47	57	
Sound pressure level		dB(A)	Max	29	31	34	31	31	34	37	42	46	53	
			Med	26	27	30	26	27	29	32	36	42	51	
			Min	20	24	27	22	21	24	28	31	38	48	
Electrical data														
Power input (standard motor)		W	Max	19	22	34	38	48	61	67	98	125	191	
			Med	16	18	29	30	39	50	52	81	103	181	
			Min	12	13	25	25	30	41	43	66	85	167	
Power input (EC motor)		W	Max	-	11	15	13	14	19	22	22	55	131	
			Med	-	10	11	10	10	13	17	24	40	102	
			Min	-	8	10	8	7	10	12	17	29	78	
Absorbed current		A	Max	0,09	0,1	0,15	0,17	0,21	0,28	0,29	0,45	0,55	0,87	
			Med	0,07	0,08	0,13	0,13	0,17	0,22	0,24	0,37	0,45	0,82	
			Min	0,05	0,06	0,11	0,11	0,13	0,18	0,2	0,31	0,37	0,77	

LX^(A) M^(B) 1^(C) L^(D) EC^(E)

(A) LX = Lennox

(B) M = Vertical and horizontal installation with cabinet (bottom air intake) - MF = Vertical and horizontal installation with cabinet (frontal air intake)

I = Vertical and horizontal concealed without cabinet (bottom air intake) - IF = Vertical concealed without cabinet (frontal air supply)

(C) 1 = Size (from 1 to 10)

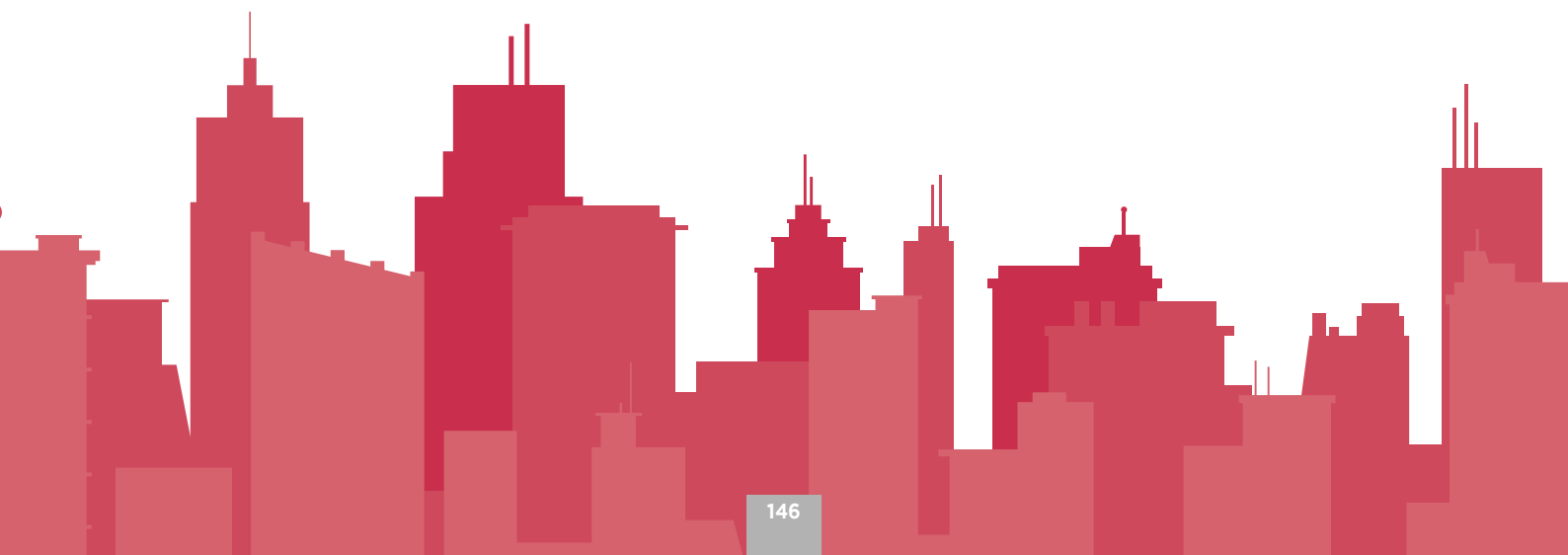
(D) Hydraulic connections - R = Right - L = Left

(E) EC fan motor

4 pipe system (3R+1 coil)

ALLEGRA II				SPEED	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode														
❄️ COOLING MODE	Water inlet temperature: 7°C Water outlet temperature: 12°C Air inlet temp.: 27°C DB / 19°C WB	Total cooling capacity	W	Max	830	1158	1876	2272	2687	3079	3223	4072	6395	7709
				Med	734	1012	1651	1890	2226	2570	2708	3349	5490	7169
				Min	658	867	1425	1585	1710	2049	2157	2744	4705	6408
		Sensible cooling capacity	W	Max	621	908	1356	1622	1982	2189	2658	3057	4655	5759
				Med	534	797	1196	1340	1610	1820	2218	2469	3957	5319
				Min	468	687	1030	1115	1220	1439	1747	1969	3365	4698
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	147	195	327	397	464	539	564	711	1119	1362
				Med	130	174	289	329	401	451	473	606	958	1259
				Min	115	150	249	277	305	359	381	492	823	1130
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	1,8	7,6	18,7	10,1	17	10	8,4	11	25	24
				Med	1,5	6	15,1	7,2	11,9	7,3	6,2	7,7	18,9	20
				Min	1,1	4,5	11,6	5,3	7,4	4,9	4,1	5,5	14,4	17
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode														
🔥 HEATING MODE	Air temperature.: 20°C Water inlet temp.: 65/55°C	Heating Capacity	W	Max	760	1160	1680	1980	2700	2990	3000	3880	5620	6710
				Med	730	1090	1530	1710	2340	2600	2680	3450	5000	6260
				Min	610	940	1380	1520	1870	2270	2390	3050	4420	5750
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	67	102	147	173	237	262	263	340	493	588
				Med	64	96	134	150	205	228	235	302	439	549
				Min	54	82	121	133	164	199	209	267	388	504
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	1	3,2	8,3	10,1	13,8	3,9	12,3	13	14,9	22,3
				Med	0,9	2,8	7,1	7,8	11,3	5	10	9,7	12,1	19,8
				Min	0,7	2,2	5,9	6,3	7,3	3,9	8,2	8,5	9,8	17
🔥 HEATING MODE	Air temperature.: 20°C Water inlet temp.: 70/60°C	Heating Capacity	W	Max	870	1350	1901	2240	3070	3390	3400	4390	6370	7590
				Med	840	1270	1736	1940	2650	2950	3030	3910	5660	7090
				Min	710	1100	1553	1710	2120	2570	2700	3450	5010	6510
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	77	119	167	197	270	298	299	386	560	667
				Med	74	112	153	170	233	259	266	343	498	623
				Min	62	97	137	151	186	226	238	303	440	572
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	1,2	3,5	10,2	12,3	17,3	4,8	15,6	15,3	18,2	27,3
				Med	1,2	5	8,7	9,5	13,3	6,6	12,7	12,2	14,8	24,2
				Min	0,9	3,9	7,3	7,7	8,9	5,2	10,3	9,9	11,9	20,8
Ventilation data														
Air flow rate	m³/h	Max	117	197	291	349	401	496	603	733	990	1493		
		Med	98	169	248	284	329	407	508	581	851	1368		
		Min	77	142	214	241	245	335	411	469	725	1217		
Acoustic data														
Sound power level	dB(A)	Max	38	40	43	40	42	43	49	53	57	62		
		Med	35	36	39	35	36	38	43	48	53	60		
		Min	29	30	36	32	34	33	37	43	47	57		
Sound pressure level	dB(A)	Max	29	31	34	31	33	34	40	44	48	53		
		Med	26	27	30	26	27	29	34	36	44	51		
		Min	20	21	27	23	25	24	28	31	38	48		
Electrical data														
Power input (standard motor)	W	Max	19	22	34	38	48	61	67	98	125	191		
		Med	16	18	29	30	39	50	52	81	103	181		
		Min	12	13	25	25	30	41	43	66	85	167		
Power input (EC motor)	W	Max	-	15	15	14	19	23	22	50	136	121		
		Med	-	12	10	10	14	17	17	37	108	97		
		Min	-	10	8	7	11	12	12	27	80	72		
Absorbed current	A	Max	0,09	0,1	0,15	0,17	0,21	0,28	0,29	0,45	0,55	0,87		
		Med	0,07	0,08	0,13	0,13	0,17	0,22	0,24	0,37	0,45	0,82		
		Min	0,05	0,06	0,11	0,11	0,13	0,18	0,2	0,31	0,37	0,77		

NOTES

[illegible]




ARMONIA II

Chilled water cassettes



WATER



 **1,5 - 10,8 kW**
 **1,9 - 13,5 kW**
 **225 - 1536 m³/h**

LX^(A) 6^(B) 2^(C) 1^(D) NC^(E) EC^(F)

(A) LX = Lennox

(B) 6 = 600x600 - 9 = 900x900

(C) 2 = 2 pipes - 3 = 2 pipes + electrical heater - 4 = 4 pipes

(D) 1 = Size

(E) Modbus card (suitable for infrared remote control) - NC = Not included - RC = Included

(F) EC fan motor

600x600 - 2 pipe system

ARMONIA II				SPEED	621	622	623	624	625
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode									
❄️ COOLING MODE	Water inlet temperature.: 7°C Water outlet temperature.: 12°C Air inlet temp.: 27°C DB / 19°C WB	Total cooling capacity	W	Max	2223	2667	4247	4975	5381
				Med	1835	2433	3047	3648	4655
				Min	1556	1944	2144	2697	3967
		Sensible cooling capacity	W	Max	1843	2027	3107	3695	3991
				Med	1485	1813	2177	2628	3355
				Min	1236	1424	1494	1907	2797
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	390	465	739	867	939
				Med	321	424	530	635	812
				Min	271	338	372	468	691
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	20	16	24	24	30
				Med	14	14	18	18	24
				Min	11	10	11	16	18
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode									
🔥 HEATING MODE	Air temperature.: 20°C Water inlet temp.: 45/40°C	Heating Capacity	W	Max	2340	2620	4080	4910	5420
				Med	1920	2370	2930	3440	4930
				Min	1590	1910	2090	2580	4090
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	408	456	711	855	943
				Med	335	413	510	600	860
				Min	276	333	364	449	712
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	20,9	15,5	18,5	22,8	29,6
				Med	14,2	12,5	16,2	18	25,7
				Min	10,5	8,9	9,7	15,3	19,2
🔥 HEATING MODE	Air temperature.: 20°C Water inlet temp.: 50°C	Heating Capacity	W	Max	2800	3150	4910	5900	6500
				Med	2300	2850	3522	4150	5900
				Min	1900	2300	2510	3100	4900
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	390	465	739	867	939
				Med	321	424	530	635	812
				Min	271	338	372	468	691
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	19	16	19	23,1	29
				Med	13	13	17	19,8	23
				Min	10	9	10	16,5	18
Ventilation data									
Air flow rate	m³/h	Max	367	398	550	660	760		
		Med	295	355	398	468	660		
		Min	225	269	269	328	550		
Acoustic data									
Sound power level	dB(A)	Max	46	44	52	60	62		
		Med	39	41	44	49	59		
		Min	33	34	34	39	56		
Sound pressure level	dB(A)	Max	37	35	43	51	53		
		Med	30	32	35	40	50		
		Min	24	25	25	30	44		
Electrical data									
Power input (standard motor)	W	Max	47	43	63	75	89		
Absorbed current (standard motor)	A	Max	0,22	0,19	0,28	0,33	0,39		
Power input (EC motor)	W	Max	12	11	25	52	69		
Absorbed current (EC motor)	A	Max	0,11	0,11	0,22	0,33	0,47		

LX^(A) 6^(B) 2^(C) 1^(D) NC^(E) EC^(F)

(A) LX = Lennox

(B) 6 = 600x600 - 9 = 900x900

(C) 2 = 2 pipes - 3 = 2 pipes + electrical heater - 4 = 4 pipes

(D) 1 = Size

(E) Modbus card (suitable for infrared remote control) - NC = Not included - RC = Included

(F) EC fan motor

600x600 - 4 pipe system

ARMONIA II				SPEED	641	642	643	644	645	646
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode										
❄️ COOLING MODE	Water inlet temperature.: 7°C Water outlet temperature.: 12°C Air inlet temp.: 27°C DB / 19°C WB	Total cooling capacity	W	Max	2303	2707	3337	3827	3825	4395
				Med	1905	2373	2507	2957	3048	3408
				Min	1606	1864	1884	1974	2367	2627
		Sensible cooling capacity	W	Max	1873	1977	2547	2857	2975	3345
				Med	1505	1713	1867	2157	2308	2518
				Min	1226	1344	1364	1404	1747	1897
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	403	472	584	668	669	767
				Med	333	414	438	515	532	594
				Min	280	324	328	343	412	456
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	18	14	17	22	21	28
Med	15			12	14	19	17	22		
Min	10			10	10	15	12	17		
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode										
🔥 HEATING MODE	Air temperature.: 20°C Water inlet temp.: 45/40°C	Heating Capacity	W	Max	2690	3070	3900	2890	4380	3250
				Med	2300	2680	3070	2340	3510	2610
				Min	1780	2150	2150	1680	2760	2100
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	236	269	342	254	384	285
				Med	201	235	269	206	307	229
				Min	156	187	189	147	242	184
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	12,2	20,4	14,4	18,1	17,5	21,2
				Med	11,3	16,5	11,9	14,9	15,1	18,8
				Min	8,8	12,2	7,1	11	9,6	13,3
🔥 HEATING MODE	Air temperature.: 20°C Water inlet temp.: 50°C	Heating Capacity	W	Max	3050	3500	4450	3300	5000	3710
				Med	2600	3050	3500	2670	4000	2980
				Min	2010	2450	2450	1910	3150	2390
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	268	307	391	290	439	326
				Med	228	268	307	235	351	262
				Min	177	215	215	168	277	210
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	15	15	18	23	22	27
				Med	14	12	15	19	19	24
				Min	11	9	9	14	12	17
		Ventilation data								
Air flow rate	m³/h	Max	367	398	550	550	660	660		
		Med	295	355	398	398	468	468		
		Min	224	269	269	269	328	328		
Acoustic data										
Sound power level	dB(A)	Max	46	47	52	52	58	58		
		Med	39	41	44	44	49	51		
		Min	33	37	34	37	39	44		
Sound pressure level	dB(A)	Max	37	38	43	43	49	49		
		Med	30	32	35	35	40	42		
		Min	24	28	25	28	30	35		
Electrical data										
Power input (standard motor)		W	Max	47	43	63	63	75	75	
Absorbed current (standard motor)		A	Max	0,22	0,19	0,28	0,28	0,33	0,33	
Power input (EC motor)		W	Max	12	12	25	29	38	52	
Absorbed current (EC motor)		A	Max	0,11	0,11	0,22	0,22	0,33	0,33	

LX_(A) 6_(B) 2_(C) 1_(D) NC_(E) EC_(F)

(A) LX = Lennox

(B) 6 = 600x600 - 9 = 900x900

(C) 2 = 2 pipes - 3 = 2 pipes + electrical heater - 4 = 4 pipes

(D) 1 = Size

(E) Modbus card (suitable for infrared remote control) - NC = Not included - RC = Included

(F) EC fan motor

900x900 - 2 pipe system and 4 pipe system

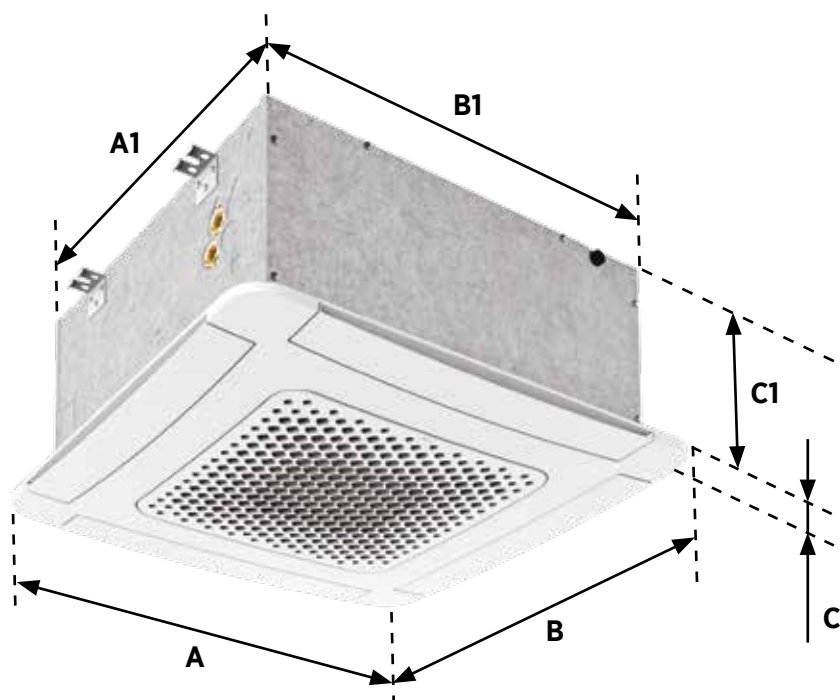
ARMONIA II				SPEED	2 PIPE SYSTEM			4 PIPE SYSTEM			
					921	922	923	941	942	943	944
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode											
❄️ * COOLING MODE	Water inlet temperature.: 7°C Water outlet temperature.: 12°C Air inlet temp.: 27°C DB / 19°C WB	Total cooling capacity	W	Max	6128	9460	10865	6125	7100	8665	9965
				Med	4950	6609	8790	4847	5139	6560	7510
				Min	4152	4810	5336	4011	4257	4456	5056
		Sensible cooling capacity	W	Max	4558	6400	7965	4505	5340	6635	7515
				Med	3580	4339	6210	3497	3749	4880	5520
				Min	2982	3457	3716	2851	3047	3186	3596
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	1064	1641	1888	1064	1236	1511	1734
				Med	858	1144	1523	841	893	1142	1304
				Min	719	923	923	695	738	772	876
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	33,2	33,5	53	20,5	29,6	38	34
				Med	22,9	13,5	36	13,5	18	24,5	21
				Min	15,9	8,5	12,5	9,5	11,5	14	14
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode											
🔥 HEATING MODE	Air temperature.: 20°C Water inlet temp.: 45/40°C	Heating Capacity	W	Max	6400	8610	11280	7940	9270	11030	8420
				Med	5000	5970	8660	6180	7060	8380	6500
				Min	4210	4590	5030	5130	5570	6010	4400
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	1115	1500	1964	697	812	967	739
				Med	871	1039	1508	542	619	735	570
				Min	734	800	876	449	488	527	386
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	33,2	25	49,9	19,5	27,2	35,2	17,8
				Med	22,9	10,8	30,7	13,2	16,9	23,9	12,1
				Min	15,9	7,9	10,1	9,1	11,6	13,2	6,4
🔥 HEATING MODE	Air temperature.: 20°C Water inlet temp.: 50°C	Heating Capacity	W	Max	7650	10400	13500	9000	10500	12500	9600
				Med	6000	7200	10400	7000	8000	9500	7400
				Min	5050	5550	6050	5800	6300	6800	5000
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	1064	1641	1888	791	922	1098	843
				Med	858	1144	1523	615	703	835	650
				Min	719	923	923	510	554	598	439
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	22	29	46	23,5	33	42,5	22
				Med	16	12,5	31	16	20,5	29	15
Min	11			10	11	11	14	16	8		
Ventilation data											
Air flow rate	m³/h	Max	1023	1270	1536	1023	1270	1536	1536		
		Med	763	858	1175	763	858	1175	1175		
		Min	623	662	669	623	662	669	669		
Acoustic data											
Sound power level	dB(A)	Max	47	53	59	47	53	59	59		
		Med	39	40	49	39	40	52	49		
		Min	32	34	35	32	34	38	35		
Sound pressure level	dB(A)	Max	38	44	50	38	44	50	50		
		Med	30	31	40	30	31	40	40		
		Min	23	25	26	23	25	26	26		
Electrical data											
Power input (standard motor)	W	Max	72	100	135	75	100	135	135		
Absorbed current (standard motor)	A	Max	0,52	0,6	0,75	0,52	0,6	0,75	0,75		
Power input (EC motor)	W	Max	55	62	151	31	43	118	118		
Absorbed current (EC motor)	A	Max									

600x600

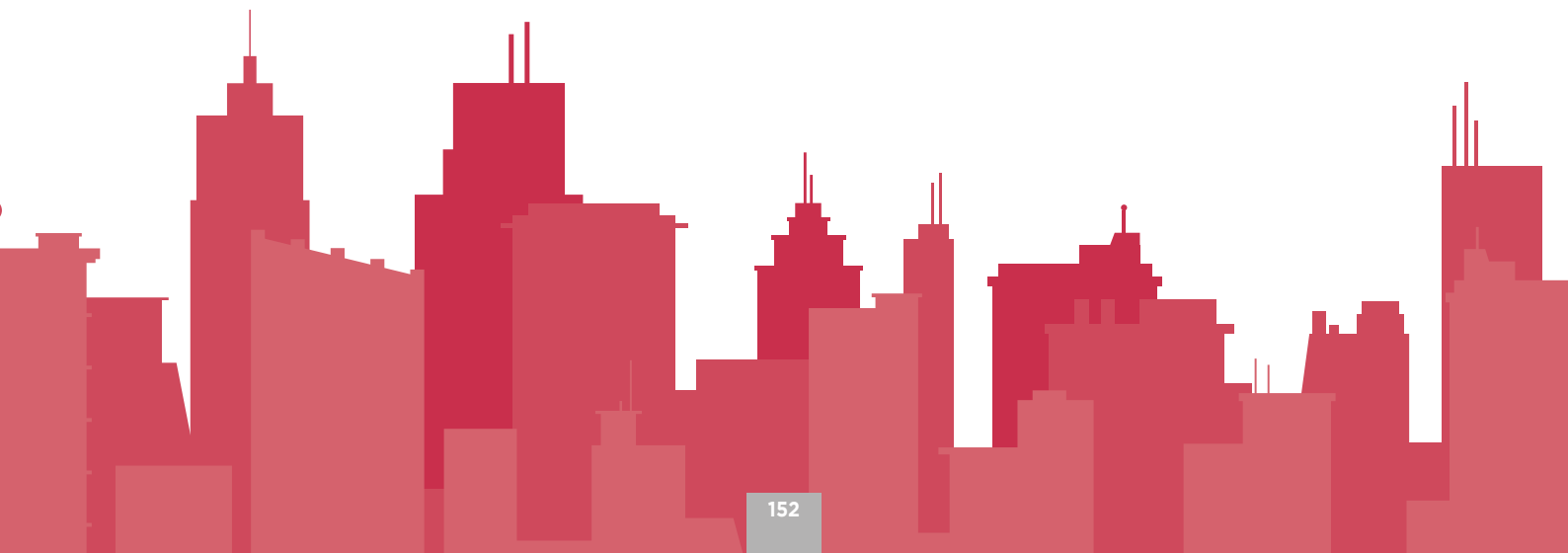
ARMONIA II		2 PIPE SYSTEM					4 PIPE SYSTEM					
		621	622	623	624	625	641	642	643	644	645	646
Dimensions with cabinet												
A1	mm	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575
B1		575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575	575
C1		286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286	286
Dimensions without cabinet												
A	mm	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680
B		680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680	680
C		40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
Weight of standard units												
Basic unit	kg	20	21	23	24	24	23	24	24	24	24	24

900x900

ARMONIA II		2 PIPE SYSTEM			4 PIPE SYSTEM			
		921	922	923	941	942	943	944
Dimensions with cabinet								
A1	mm	818	818	818	818	818	818	818
B1		818	818	818	818	818	818	818
C1		326	326	326	326	326	326	326
Dimensions without cabinet								
A	mm	900	900	900	900	900	900	900
B		900	900	900	900	900	900	900
C		55	55	55	55	55	55	55
Weight of standard units								
Basic unit	kg	40	45	45	41	46	46	46



NOTES

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.




COMFAIR II HD

High wall fan coil units



WATER



 **1,3 - 3,8 kW**
 **1,5 - 4,3 kW**
 **250 - 780 m³/h**

HD^(A) 2^(B)

(A) HD = High pressure fan coil unit

(B) 1 = Unit size

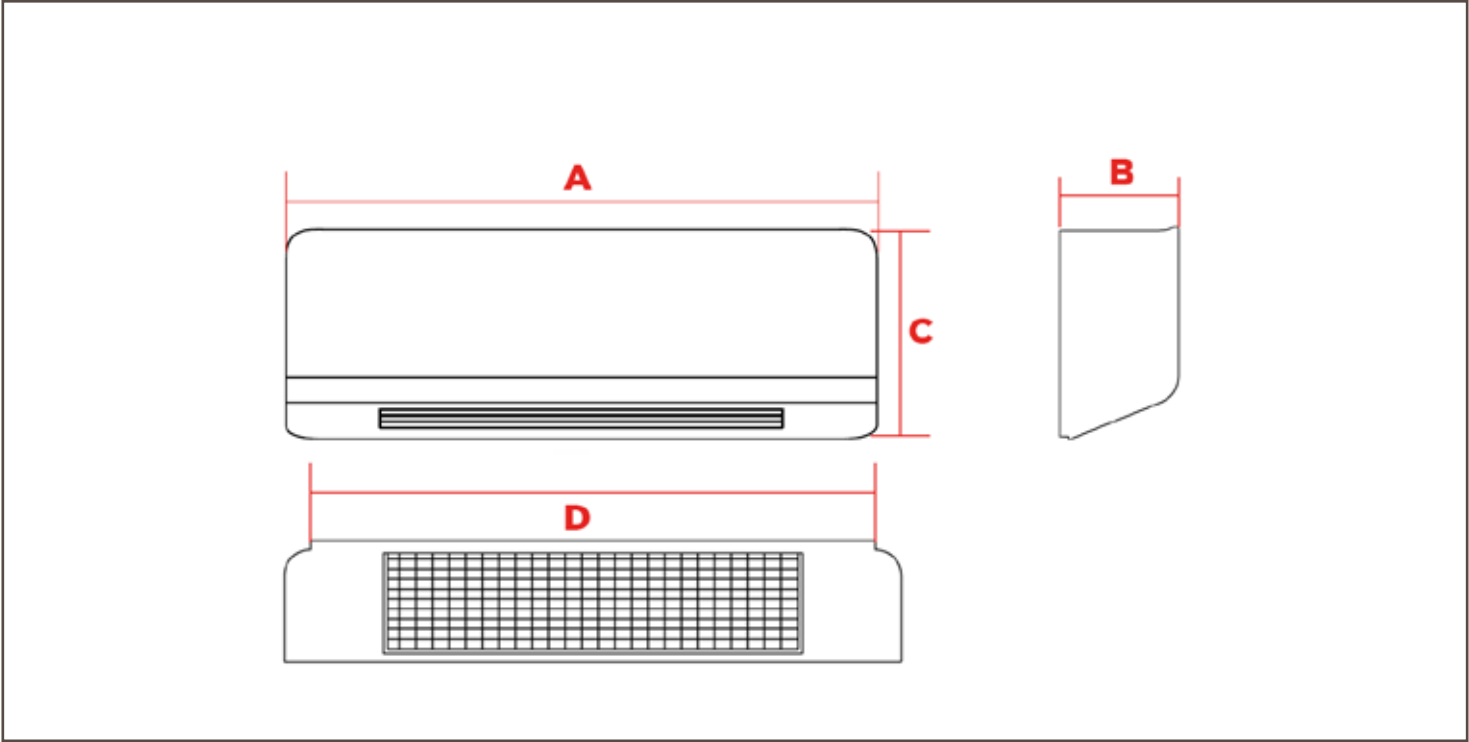
COMFAIR II HD			SPEED	1	2	3	4	
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode								
❄️ COOLING MODE	Water inlet temperature.: 7°C Water outlet temperature.: 12°C Air inlet temp.: 27°C DB / 19°C WB	Total cooling capacity	W	Max	1931	2351	3292	3949
				Med	1704	2073	2918	3595
				Min	1525	1805	2385	2885
		Sensible cooling capacity	W	Max	1520	1871	2632	3079
				Med	1330	1613	2278	2805
				Min	1170	1385	1855	2225
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	337	409	573	687
				Med	297	360	508	625
				Min	266	314	415	501
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	15,9	22,9	17,4	21,6
				Med	12,5	18,3	13,3	17,8
				Min	10,0	14,3	11,4	11,8
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode								
🔥 HEATING MODE	Air temperature.: 20°C Water inlet temp.: 45/40°C	Heating Capacity	W	Max	2310	2490	3480	4290
				Med	1940	2290	2750	3570
				Min	1480	1610	1810	2810
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	397	428	599	738
				Med	334	394	473	614
				Min	255	277	311	483
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	12,4	20,0	31,2	56,8
				Med	9,2	18,3	19,7	41,8
				Min	5,7	9,5	9,4	27,9
Ventilation data								
Air flow rate	m³/h	Max	464	462	639	778		
		Med	356	406	476	598		
		Min	252	262	294	448		
Acoustic data								
Sound power level	dB(A)	Max	49	51	49	55		
		Med	42	49	42	50		
		Min	34	40	31	45		
Sound pressure level	dB(A)	Max	40	42	40	46		
		Med	34	40	33	41		
		Min	25	31	22	36		
Asynchronous motor								
Motor fan absorbed power	W	Max	23	24	30	46		
		Med	18	21	22	27		
		Min	13	13	13	20		
Power supply			~ 230V / 1ph / 50-60Hz wired speed					
ECM motor								
Motor fan absorbed power	W	Max	14	14	16	25		
		Med	9	12	9	15		
		Min	6	7	5	9		
Speed control voltage (Vdc)	V	Max	7,6	7,9	6,6	9,2		
		Med	5,3	6,7	4,0	6,4		
		Min	3,0	3,4	1,3	4,1		
Power supply			~ 230V / 1ph / 50-60Hz wired speed					
Working limits								
Indoor air temperature			min. 15°C - max 30°C					
Indoor humidity			max 63 %					
Max water pressure			8 Bar					
Max inlet pressure			70°C					
Min inlet water temperature			6°C					
Minimum temperature water outlet			11°C					

Standard unit with free outlet: external static pressure = 0 Pa / The sound power level test has been performed according to EN 16583:2015 standard / **Sound pressure level:** 8,6 dB(A) lower than the sound power level for a room of 90 m³ with a reverberation time of 0,5 sec. / **Supported power supply:** ~230V / 1ph / 50Hz

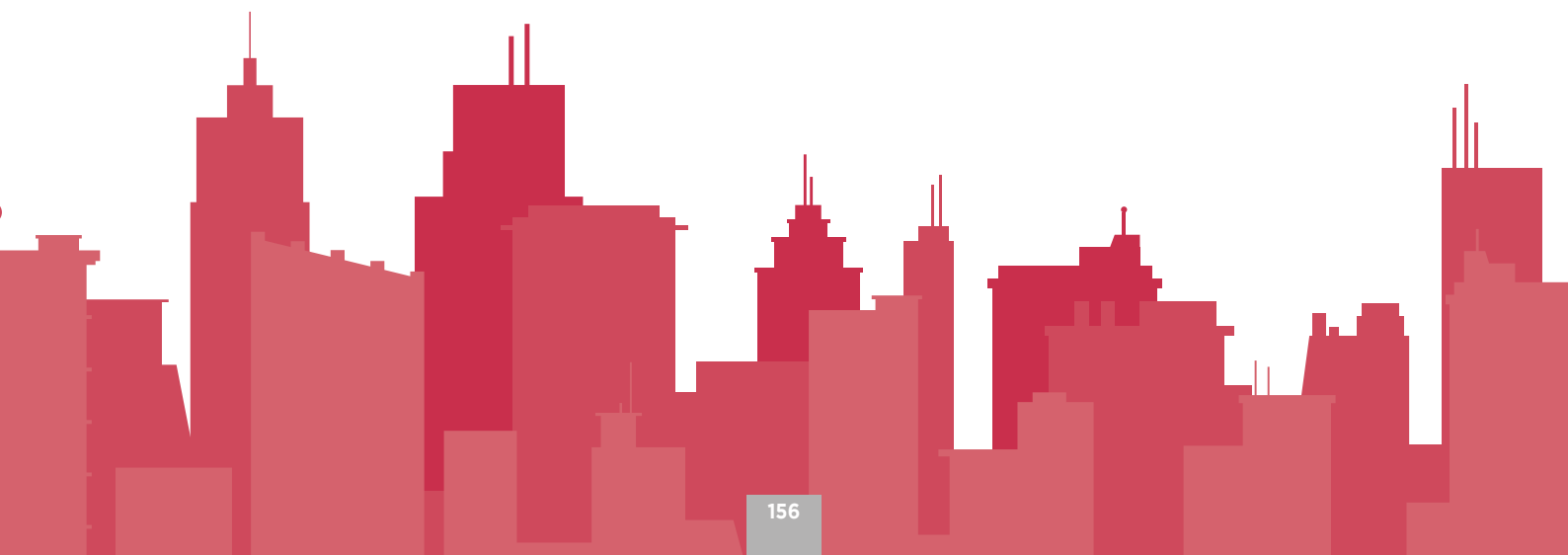
Heating: To avoid stratification of the ambient air, it is recommended not to supply the unit with a water temperature above 65 °C.

Cooling: In environments with high relative humidity, condensation may form on the outside of the unit and on the air delivery. These phenomena can damage the underlying objects and the floor; to avoid them, it is always recommended to install the valve and, with the fan in operation, to respect the minimum and medium supply temperature limits indicated (values referring to the minimum wired speed).

COMFAIR II HD		1	2	3	4
A	mm	930	930	1235	1170
B		185	185	185	185
C		323	323	323	323
D		850	850	1155	1155
Weight of standard units					
Basic unit	kg	11,5	12	14	14,5



NOTES

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

INALTO

Ductable Fan Coil Unit



WATER



 **3 - 28 kW**
 **3,7 - 37,7 kW**
 **516 - 5668 m³/h**



The size 49 and 59 are not certified Eurovent due to Airflow Limit

A_(A) 05_(B) R_(C) H_(D) DS_(E)

(A) **A** = 3-speed AC fan - **E** = EC fan
 (B) **05** = Size
 (C) Hydraulic connections - **R** = Right - **L** = Left
 (D) **H** = Horizontal installation - **V** = Vertical installation
 (E) **DS** = Double skin

4 pipe system (4R+2 coils)

INALTO				SPEED	05	11	15	25	28	49	57
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode											
❄️ COOLING MODE	Water inlet temperature.: 7°C Water outlet temperature.: 12°C Air inlet temp.: 27°C DB / 19°C WB	Total cooling capacity	W	Max	3010	5728	8786	10924	14511	23350	26171
				Med	2896	5634	7725	8970	13009	21768	23958
				Min	2662	5408	6896	6550	11620	17549	21520
		Sensible cooling capacity	W	Max	2136	4138	6326	7864	10581	17320	19401
				Med	2047	4064	5505	6370	9389	16038	17608
				Min	1876	3888	4876	4590	8320	12689	15650
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	536	1009	1551	1934	2589	4167	4687
				Med	513	991	1363	1586	2318	3878	4282
				Min	471	952	1217	1158	2071	3117	3845
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	9,9	13,3	17,8	17	19,5	20,2	26,4
				Med	9,1	12,9	14,2	12	16,1	18,4	22,2
				Min	7,9	12	11,6	6,9	13,2	12,1	18,8
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode											
🔥 HEATING MODE	Air temperature.: 20°C Water inlet temp.: 65/55°C	Heating Capacity	W	Max	4080	7580	11380	14150	19040	31190	34360
				Med	3930	7460	10070	11760	17130	29080	31460
				Min	3630	7180	9080	8770	15400	23600	28360
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	358	665	997	1242	1669	2735	3012
				Med	345	654	883	1031	1502	2550	2758
				Min	321	630	797	769	1351	2069	2486
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	12,7	16,6	11,4	7,9	15,2	33,5	22,8
				Med	11,9	16,1	9,2	5,7	12,7	29,6	19,6
				Min	10,3	15,1	7,7	3,4	10,5	20,5	16,3
🔥 HEATING MODE	Air temperature.: 20°C Water inlet temp.: 70/60°C	Heating Capacity	W	Max	4610	8560	12860	16030	21520	35230	38850
				Med	4430	8420	11380	13300	19360	32840	35570
				Min	4100	8110	10260	9910	17410	26640	32050
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	405	752	1130	1408	1890	3095	3413
				Med	390	740	1000	1169	1702	2885	3124
				Min	362	712	901	870	1529	2341	2815
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	15,5	20,3	13,9	9,8	18,6	40,8	27,9
				Med	14,5	19,7	11,2	6,9	15,5	36,1	23,9
				Min	12,6	18,4	9,4	4,1	12,8	25	19,9

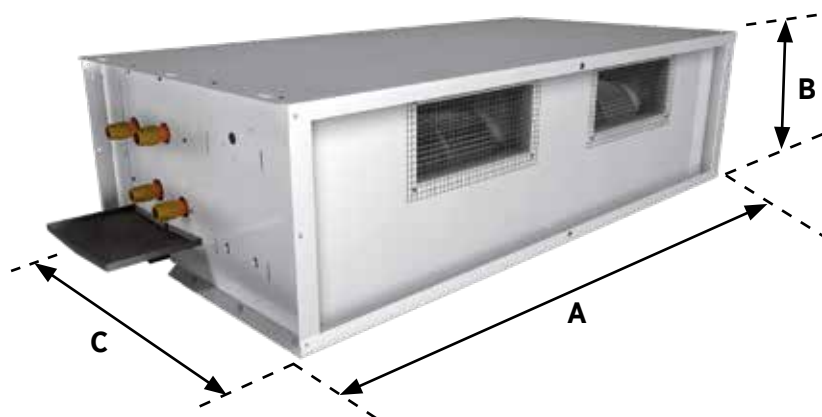
A_(A) 05_(B) R_(C) H_(D) DS_(E)

(A) **A** = 3-speed AC fan - **E** = EC fan
 (B) **05** = Size
 (C) Hydraulic connections - **R** = Right - **L** = Left
 (D) **H** = Horizontal installation - **V** = Vertical installation
 (E) **DS** = Double skin

INALTO			SPEED	05	11	15	25	28	49	57
Ventilation data										
Air flow rate		m³/h	Max	484	966	1478	1868	2651	4598	5187
			Med	459	944	1245	1437	2275	4144	4548
			Min	413	894	1079	963	1956	3062	3904
Acoustic data										
INALTO SINGLE SKIN UNIT	Sound power level	dB(A)	Max	61	65	66	67	71	74	75
			Med	59	64	60	59	66	70	69
			Min	55	64	54	56	62	61	65
	Sound pressure level	dB(A)	Max	52	56	57	58	62	65	66
			Med	50	55	51	50	57	61	60
			Min	46	55	45	47	53	52	56
INALTO-DS DOUBLE SKIN UNIT	Sound power level	dB(A)	Max	61	64	66	67	71	74	75
			Med	59	63	60	58	66	70	69
			Min	55	64	57	53	62	61	65
	Sound pressure level	dB(A)	Max	52	55	57	58	62	65	66
			Med	50	54	51	49	57	61	60
			Min	46	55	48	44	53	52	56
Electrical data										
Power input (standard motor)		W	Max	94	149	224	346	529	860	1059
			Med	82	144	195	270	461	762	922
			Min	73	138	174	200	410	561	820
Absorbed current (standard motor)		A	Max	0,45	0,64	1,08	1,67	2,56	4,15	5,11
			Med	0,4	0,61	0,94	1,29	2,23	3,68	4,46
			Min	0,35	0,59	0,84	0,95	1,98	2,71	3,96
Power input (EC motor)		W	Max	69	109	156	240	379	639	773
			Med	58	99	95	115	232	464	464
			Min	35	82	66	45	158	206	309
Absorbed current (EC motor)		A	Max	0,52	0,87	1,16	1,13	1,75	2,93	3,5
			Med	0,48	0,75	0,71	0,65	1,18	2,27	2,37
			Min	0,37	0,63	0,52	0,41	0,82	1,24	1,65

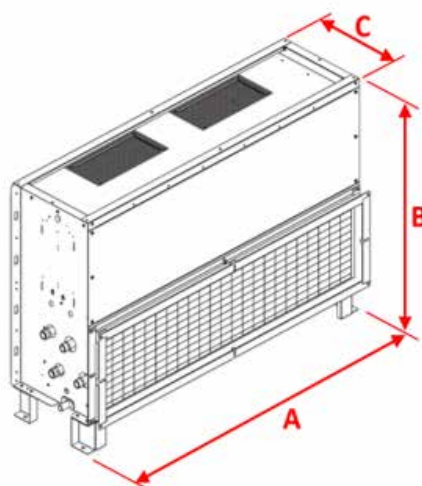
Horizontal unit

INALTO		SINGLE SKIN							DOUBLE SKIN						
		05	11	15	25	28	49	57	05	11	15	25	28	49	57
A	mm	770	1070	1270	1420	1520	2190	2190	793	1093	1293	1443	1543	2233	2233
B		297	297	347	372	397	373	398	325	325	375	400	425	401	426
C		643	643	643	770	770	770	770	643	643	643	770	770	770	770
Weight of standard units															
Basic unit	kg	29	40	51	65	76	133	141	43	59	71	92	101	167	175



Vertical unit

INALTO		SINGLE SKIN							DOUBLE SKIN						
		05	11	15	25	28	49	57	05	11	15	25	28	49	57
A1	mm	770	1070	1270	1420	1520	2190	2190	793	1093	1293	1443	1543	2213	2213
B1		740	740	815	890	915	891	916	754	754	829	904	929	905	930
C1		347	347	397	422	447	423	448	367	367	417	442	467	443	468
Weight of standard units															
Basic unit	kg	33	47	60	69	76	136	145	49	66	84	99	108	181	191

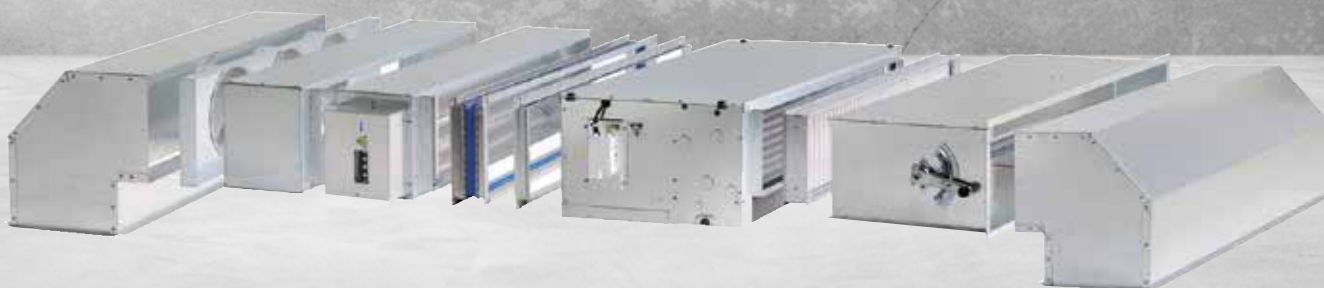


COMFAIR HH/HV

High pressure fan coil units



WATER



 **2,8 - 50,6 kW**
 **4,9 - 60 kW**
 **840 - 8000 m³/h**



The size 60 and 70 are not certified Eurovent due to Airflow Limit

HH_(A) 20_(B)

(A) HH = Horizontal installation - HV = Vertical installation

(B) 20 = Unit size

2 PIPE SYSTEM

COMFAIR HH/HV				SPEED	10	20	30	40	50	60	70
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode											
❄️ COOLING MODE	Water inlet temperature.: 7°C Water outlet temperature.: 12°C Air inlet temp.: 27°C DB / 19°C WB	Total cooling capacity	W	Max	2735	4974	6936	8277	10850	23488	42068
				Med	2683	4711	6797	8066	9764	21629	39655
				Min	2543	4084	6536	7596	8081	19816	35610
		Sensible cooling capacity	W	Max	2025	3684	5216	6187	8250	16918	30788
				Med	1983	3471	5107	6016	7334	15469	28875
				Min	1873	2964	4856	5626	5971	14096	25670
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	487	875	1225	1459	1936	4200	7550
				Med	479	828	1197	1418	1736	3858	7081
				Min	454	720	1143	1336	1438	3517	6352
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	13,5	24,5	28,3	27,7	23,9	34,4	36,4
Med	13,1			22,2	27,2	26,3	19,7	29,6	32,5		
Min	12,0			17,4	25,0	23,7	14,1	25,1	26,9		
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode											
🔥 HEATING MODE	Air temperature.: 20°C Water inlet temp.: 45/40°C	Heating Capacity	W	Max	3080	5370	7660	9040	12430	25450	46880
				Med	3030	5060	7470	8760	11010	23210	43630
				Min	2860	4350	7100	8210	8960	20970	38670
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	537	936	1335	1575	2165	4433	8166
				Med	527	881	1301	1526	1918	4042	7604
				Min	498	758	1237	1430	1562	3652	6736
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	13,2	22,7	27,1	26,1	24,0	31,1	34,5
				Med	12,8	20,5	25,9	24,7	19,4	26,5	30,4
				Min	11,6	15,7	23,7	22,0	13,5	22,1	24,5
🔥 HEATING MODE	Air temperature.: 20°C Water inlet temp.: 50°C	Heating Capacity	W	Max	3660	6410	9120	10770	14730	30440	55840
				Med	3600	6030	8890	10440	13070	27750	52020
				Min	3400	5200	8450	9790	10670	25100	46190
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	487	875	1225	1459	1936	4200	7550
				Med	479	828	1197	1418	1736	3858	7081
				Min	454	720	1143	1336	1438	3517	6352
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	11,0	20,0	23,1	22,5	19,4	28,0	29,7
				Med	10,7	18,1	22,1	21,4	16,0	24,1	26,5
				Min	9,7	14,2	20,4	19,3	11,5	20,5	21,9
Ventilation data											
Air flow rate			m³/h	Max	541	944	1419	1323	2401	4134	7985
				Med	528	873	1371	1276	2041	3676	7279
				Min	491	721	1282	1200	1560	3242	6246
Acoustic data											
Sound power level (inlet + radiated)			dB(A)	Max	58	62	63	65	71	70	72
				Med	57	59	62	64	67	66	67
				Min	56	56	60	62	61	61	62
Sound power level (outlet)			dB(A)	Max	61	63	66	66	70	74	75
				Med	60	60	65	65	66	69	70
				Min	58	56	62	63	60	64	65
Sound pressure level (inlet + radiated)			dB(A)	Max	49	53	54	56	58	61	63
				Med	48	50	53	55	59	57	58
				Min	47	47	51	53	53	52	53
Sound pressure level (outlet)			dB(A)	Max	52	54	57	57	57	65	66
				Med	51	51	56	56	58	60	61
				Min	49	47	53	54	54	55	56
Electrical data											
Power input (standard motor)			W	Max	105	126	204	223	430	992	1932
				Med	107	119	173	194	366	861	1615
				Min	107	116	164	184	299	684	1410
Absorbed current (standard motor)			A	Max	0,51	0,59	1,12	1,18	1,90	4,52	9,00
				Med	0,51	0,55	0,87	0,96	1,67	3,95	7,90
				Min	0,49	0,54	0,79	0,92	1,45	3,25	6,50
Power input (ECM motor)			W	Max	81	112	161	172	345	650	1180
				Med	75	92	145	151	224	450	880
				Min	63	58	124	122	117	300	540
Absorbed current (ECM motor)			A	Max	0,60	0,88	1,02	1,08	1,60	2,70	5,40
				Med	0,58	0,75	0,90	0,96	1,05	1,83	3,70
				Min	0,47	0,50	0,77	0,78	0,65	1,20	2,20

HH^(A) 20^(B)

(A) HH = Horizontal installation - HV = Vertical installation

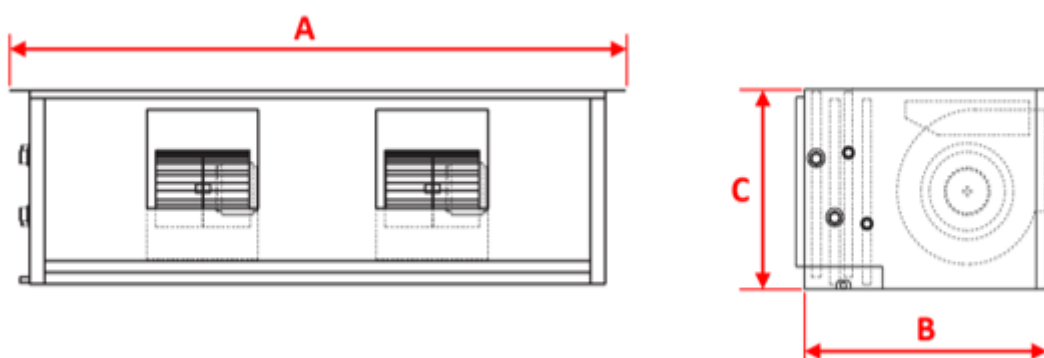
(B) 20 = Unit size

4 PIPE SYSTEM

COMFAIR HH/HV				SPEED	10	20	30	40	50	60	70
Nominal thermal performances - Cooling mode											
❄️ COOLING MODE	Water inlet temperature.: 7°C Water outlet temperature.: 12°C Air inlet temp.: 27°C DB / 19°C WB	Total cooling capacity	W	Max	2665	4854	6776	8117	10650	22958	40818
				Med	2623	4631	6657	7926	9644	21409	38985
				Min	2493	4044	6376	7506	8031	19636	35350
		Sensible cooling capacity	W	Max	1975	3584	5076	6047	8080	16498	29758
				Med	1933	3411	4987	6010	7244	15299	28335
				Min	1833	2944	4756	5910	5931	13956	25470
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	475	855	1198	1431	1900	4109	7335
				Med	468	815	1172	1394	1718	3820	6966
				Min	446	714	1123	1320	1430	3487	6308
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	13,0	23,5	27,2	26,7	23,1	33,1	34,6
				Med	12,6	21,6	26,2	25,5	19,3	29,1	31,6
				Min	11,6	17,1	24,3	23,2	14,0	24,8	26,5
Nominal thermal performances - Heating mode											
🔥 HEATING MODE	Air temperature.: 20°C Water inlet temp.: 65/55°C	Heating Capacity	W	Max	2560	4360	6130	7240	9810	29570	52860
				Med	2530	4180	6010	7070	8930	27580	50280
				Min	2420	3710	5770	6730	7560	25290	45700
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	225	383	537	635	860	2593	4634
				Med	222	366	526	619	783	2418	4408
				Min	212	326	506	590	663	2217	4006
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	18,3	9,7	21,0	10,8	21,7	20,8	22,3
				Med	17,9	9,0	20,3	10,4	18,4	18,0	20,4
				Min	16,6	7,3	18,9	9,5	13,7	15,5	17,3
🔥 HEATING MODE	Air temperature.: 20°C Water inlet temp.: 70/60°C	Heating Capacity	W	Max	2900	4940	6930	8200	11110	33410	59740
				Med	2860	4730	6800	8010	10110	31150	56820
				Min	2740	4210	6530	7620	8560	28560	51630
		Water flow rate	l/h	Max	255	434	609	720	976	2935	5247
				Med	251	416	597	703	888	2737	4990
				Min	240	369	574	670	752	1509	4536
		Water pressure drop	kPa	Max	22,4	11,9	25,7	13,3	26,6	24,9	27,2
				Med	21,9	11,0	24,8	12,7	22,6	22,0	24,9
				Min	20,2	8,9	23,2	11,7	16,8	18,9	21,1
Ventilation data											
Air flow rate		m³/h	Max	523	914	1372	1595	2335	4009	7657	
			Med	512	855	1330	1536	2010	3627	7112	
			Min	478	713	1249	1422	1547	3206	6186	
Acoustic data											
Sound power level (inlet + radiated)		dB(A)	Max	58	62	63	65	67	70	72	
			Med	57	59	62	64	68	66	67	
			Min	59	56	60	62	62	61	62	
Sound power level (outlet)		dB(A)	Max	61	60	66	66	66	74	75	
			Med	61	60	65	65	67	69	70	
			Min	63	56	62	63	63	64	65	
Sound pressure level (inlet + radiated)		dB(A)	Max	49	53	54	56	58	61	63	
			Med	48	50	53	55	59	57	58	
			Min	47	47	51	53	53	52	53	
Sound pressure level (outlet)		dB(A)	Max	52	51	57	57	57	65	66	
			Med	51	51	56	56	58	60	61	
			Min	49	47	53	54	54	55	56	
Electrical data											
Power input (standard motor)		W	Max	105	126	204	223	430	992	1932	
			Med	107	119	173	194	366	861	1615	
			Min	107	116	164	184	299	684	1410	
Absorbed current (standard motor)		A	Max	0,51	0,59	1,12	1,18	1,90	4,52	9,00	
			Med	0,51	0,55	0,87	0,96	1,67	3,95	7,90	
			Min	0,49	0,54	0,79	0,92	1,45	3,25	6,50	
Power input (ECM motor)		W	Max	79	110	158	169	341	650	1180	
			Med	73	92	143	149	226	450	880	
			Min	63	59	123	122	121	300	540	
Absorbed current (ECM motor)		A	Max	0,60	0,88	1,02	1,08	1,60	2,70	5,40	
			Med	0,58	0,75	0,90	0,96	1,05	1,83	3,70	
			Min	0,47	0,50	0,77	0,78	0,65	1,20	2,20	

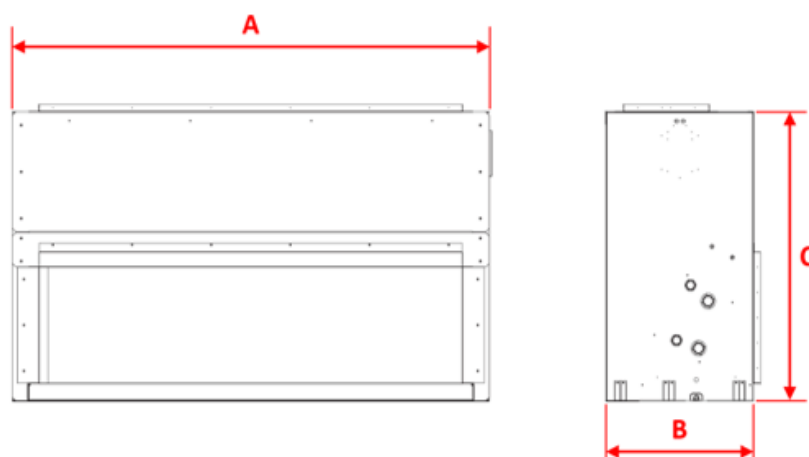
Horizontal unit

COMFAIR HH		10	20	30	40	50	60	70
A	mm	740	1090	1190	1430	1430	1480	2170
B		533	533	533	533	533	853	853
C		300	300	325	325	375	675	675
Weight of standard units								
Basic unit	kg	25	33	38	44	53	121	192



Vertical unit

COMFAIR HV		10	20	30	40	50	60	70
A	mm	740	1090	1190	1430	1430	1480	2170
B		300	300	325	325	375	672	672
C		573	573	643	643	693	1265	1265
Weight of standard units								
Basic unit	kg	27	35	41	46	56	117	192



UNITS HEATERS




AXIL/EQUITHERM


169





UNITS HEATERS

AIR COOLED






 4 - 20 kW

 12 - 105 kW

 1600 - 9100 m³/h



-

-  Water/Air
-  Cooling capacity

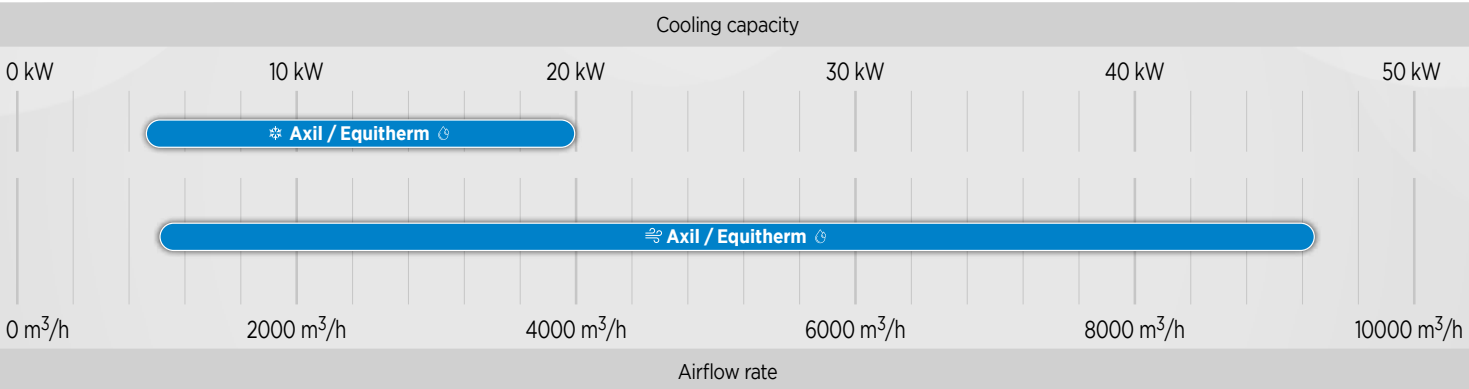
 Heating capacity

 Airflow rate
-  Non food retail

 Shopping malls

 Office buildings
-  Hotels

 Industry



AXIL/EQUITHERM

Unit heaters / Destratification fans



WATER



 **4 - 20 kW**
 **12 - 105 kW**
 **1600 - 9100 m³/h**

AXIL_(A) 4_(B) 02_(C) 4_(D)

(A) **AXIL** = Hot water - **AXIL F** = Hot/chilled water - **AXIL V** = High temperature water/steam - **AXIL Z** = Electrical heater - **EQUITHERM** = Destratifier

(B) Cabinet size - **4** = 526 - **5** = 636 - **6** = 743 - **9** = 1011

(C) **AXIL/AXIL F/AXIL V** = Number of rows - 2R, 3R, 4R - **AXIL Z** = Electrical heater capacity 14kW/24kW/39kW - **EQUITHERM** = 4-pole or 6-pole motor

(D) **AXIL/AXIL F/AXIL V** - 4 = 4/6-pole motor - 6 = 6/8-pole motor = - **AXIL Z** - R = control power fitted on (for thermostat control)

AXIL

AXIL F

Cooling and Heating:

Hot water maximum 120°C / 16 bars

Minimum Chilled water inlet 7°C

Airflow : 2000 to 9500 m³/h

Cooling capacity (Air 26°C/55% - Water 7/12°C) : 4 to 22,4 kW

4 Sizes - 4/5/6/9

AXIL V

Heating only:

Hot water, Superheated water or Steam

Maximum 210°C / 20 bars

Airflow : 2100 to 9200 m³/h

Heating capacity (Air 18°C - Steam 15bars) : 31 to 151 kW

4 Sizes - 4/5/6/9

AXIL Z

Heating (electrical heater)

Airflow : 1560 to 4790 m³/h

Heating capacity : 14 / 24 / 39 kW

3 Sizes - 4/5/6

EQUITHERM

Ventilation only

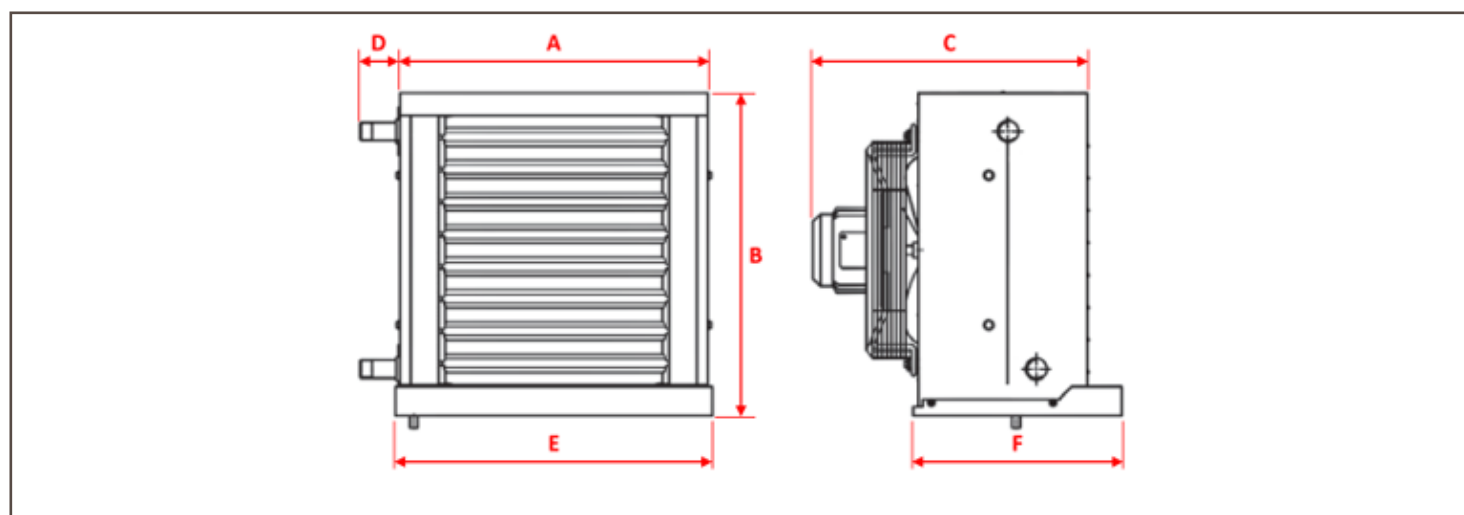
Airflow : 1700 to 13000 m³/h

4 Sizes - 4/5/6/9



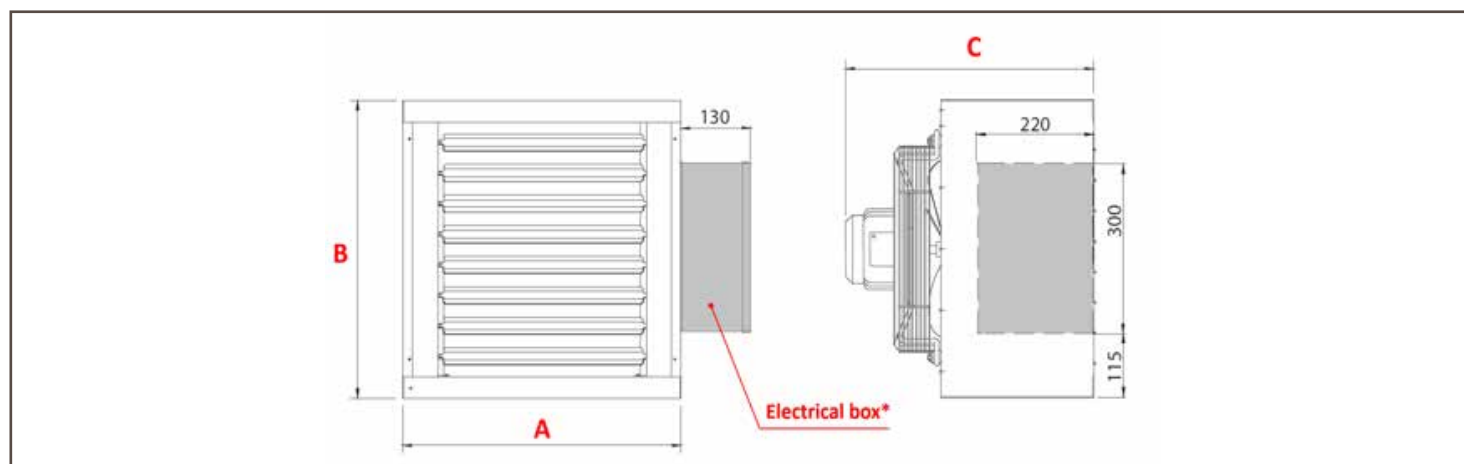
AXIL		AXIL (HOT WATER)				AXIL F (HOT/CHILLED WATER)				AXIL V (HIGH TEMPERATURE WATER/STEAM)			
		4	5	6	9	4	5	6	9	4	5	6	9
A	mm	526	636	743	1011	526	636	743	1011	526	636	743	1011
B		526	636	743	1011	537	647	754	1022	526	636	743	1011
C		468	468	468	576	468	468	468	576	468	468	468	576
D		69	69	60	92	69	69	60	92	69	69	60	92
E*		-	-	-	-	542	650	758	1026	-	-	-	-
F*		-	-	-	-	450	450	450	450	-	-	-	-
Weight of standard units													
2R	kg	22	25	34	81	22	25	34	81	22	25	34	81
3R		23	28	39	90	23	28	39	90	23	28	39	90
4R		25	32	45	100	25	32	45	100	25	32	45	100
Steam		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	38	51

* Drain pan only available on chilled water version (AXIL F).

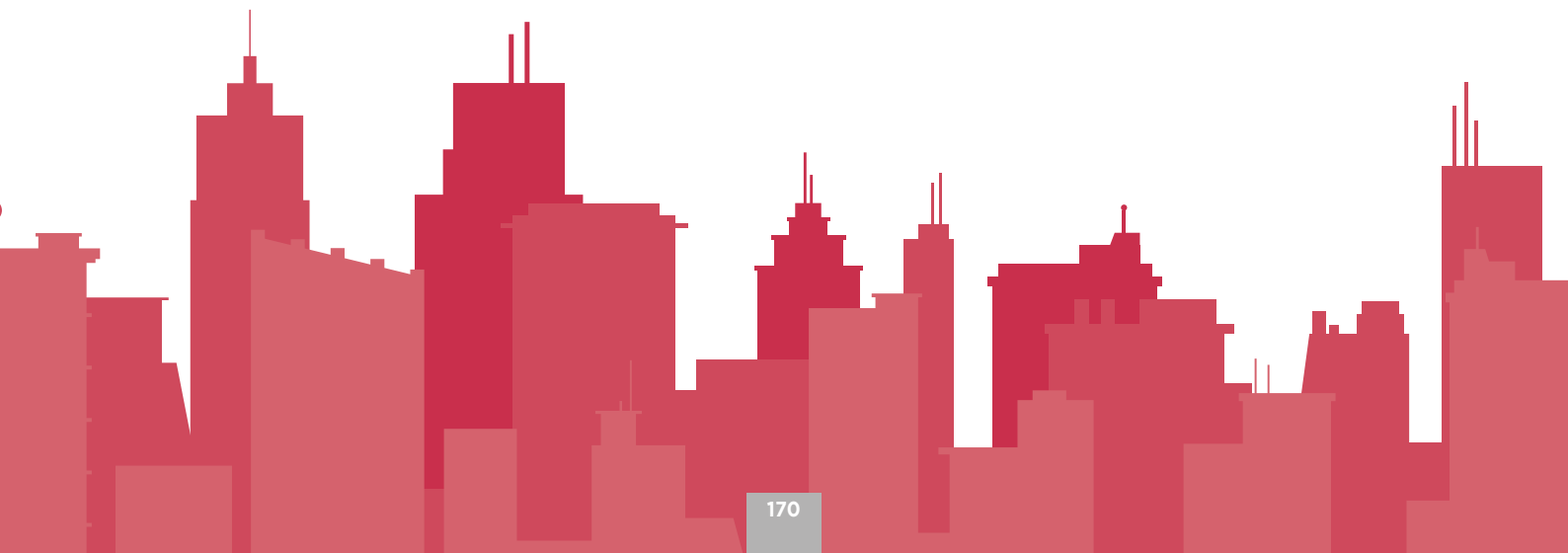


AXIL		AXIL Z (ELECTRICAL HEATER)			EQUITHERM (DESTRATIFIER)			
		4	5	6	4	5	6	9
A	mm	525	633	741	525	633	741	1009
B		526	636	743	526	636	743	1011
C		515	515	515	515	515	515	532
Weight of standard units								
Base unit	kg	22	30	38	14	20	25	42

* Electrical box only available on AXIL Z.



NOTES

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

AIR HANDLING UNITS



Cleanair LX

213



AIR HANDLING UNITS

 AIR COOLED



Cleanair LX



❄️ **2 - 550 kW**
 🔥 **10 - 1300 kW**
 🌀 **1000 - 100000 m³/h**



Air/Air



Cooling capacity



Non food retail



Hotels



Heating capacity



Shopping malls



Industry



Water/Air



Airflow rate



Office buildings

Cooling capacity

0 kW 110 kW 220 kW 330 kW 440 kW 550 kW

❄️ **Cleanair LX** 🌀

🌀 **Cleanair LX** 🌀

0 m³/h 20000 m³/h 40000 m³/h 60000 m³/h 80000 m³/h 100000 m³/h

Airflow rate

CLEANAIR LX

Modular air handling units

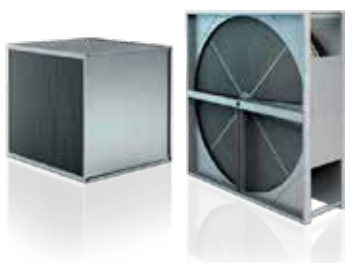


 2 - 550 kW
 10 - 1300 kW
 1000 - 100000 m³/h

- # Fully modular unit with 44 available sizes to provide **high flexibility** to any building design.
- # The **best choice** for any air treatment application: ventilation, filtration, heating, cooling, humidity control and heat recovery.
- # For indoor or outdoor applications, this **versatile** unit can operate with chillers, heat pumps, VRF or boilers.

HEAT RECOVERY

- # Plate heat recovery.
- # Wheel recovery.
- # Heat recovery systems with run-around coils.
- # Heat pipe heat recovery.



CASING & DESIGN

- # 60mm sandwich panels, insulated with injected polyurethane or mineral wool.
- # Smooth internal surface suitable for hygienic applications.
- # Pre-painted panels built with Galvanised or Stainless steel A304.
- # Aluminium profiles with natural finish or anodised.
- # Robust base with 150mm frame built with Galvanised or Stainless steel A304 with specific reinforced corners with lifting holes.
- # Condensate drain pans in aluminium or stainless-steel. As an option, it can be inclined to ensure complete drainage.
- # Aluminium alloy perimetral rain shelter suitable for outdoor unit applications, with PVC joint covers and man-safe covers on all angles (as an option).



AIRFLOW

- # Fan available in double inlet forward, backward, air foil blades or plug-fan and EC plug fan.
- # As an option single fan with double motor or double fan 100% with isolation dampers.
- # Several available airflow configurations: top, bottom or horizontal, to fit each building's needs.
- # Aluminium dampers provided with nylon gears optionally supplied with manually operated control or suitable linkages for motorised control application.

CONTROL

This range can be delivered with full control managed by CAREL controller – with communication possibility in common protocols:

- ModBus®
- BACnet®
- TCP/IP – SNMP
- TREND

CLIMATIC60



AIR TREATMENT

Filters available from G3 to H14:

- Medium efficiency flat filters
- Medium efficiency bag filters (loose or rigid)
- Medium efficiency roll filters
- High efficiency bag filters (loose or rigid)
- HEPA filters
- Activated carbon filters

Droplet eliminators, in several materials

- Drain pan: Peraluman or stainless steel
- Droplet eliminator: Polypropylene, Aluminium, SS304 or Galvanised steel

Several Humidifiers available:

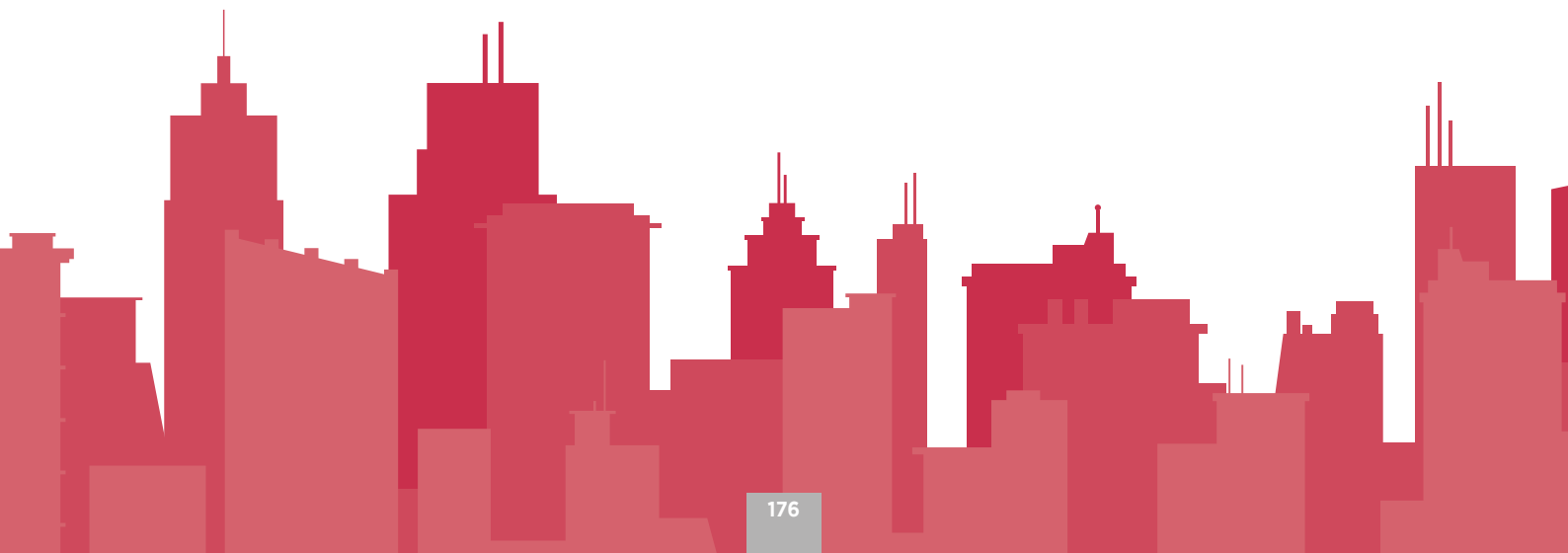
- adiabatic, recirculated, steam generators, atomised water, air washers with single or twin spray nozzle bank.



COILS

- # Several materials available: Cu/Al, Cu/AlPr, Cu/Cu, Cu/CuSn, Fe/Al
- # Water coils for chiller/heat pump applications.
- # Direct expansion coils for VRF applications.
- # Steam coils for boiler applications.
- # Electric coils supplied with safety thermostat with manual reset.

NOTES

[illegible]

NEOSTAR

FC/FI NEOSTAR / V-KING

Air cooled condensers and dry-coolers



NEOSTAR
||| 18 - 1280 kW

V-KING
||| 50 - 2200 kW

FC/FI NEOSTAR
||| 20 - 1200 kW

- # **Versatile ranges** available in multiple versions with thousands of models to suit any project and building requirement: **optimised efficiency, quiet operation** and **compactness**.

SOLUTIONS FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

- # **NEOSTAR**: remote air cooled condenser with flat coil design and low noise fans that allows perfect integration in urban environments.
- # **FC NEOSTAR**: flat dry cooler with compact and highly efficient coils.
- # **FI NEOSTAR**: flat dry cooler that operates with low pressure drop and high capacity, ideal for industrial applications.
- # **V-KING**: very powerful V-shaped dry cooler, with a smaller footprint than a flat model.

Contact us to select the right coil treatment to extend your unit's lifespan.

CASING & DESIGN

- # Casing made of white pre-painted galvanized sheet steel (NEOSTAR & FC/FI NEOSTAR) and epoxy painted metal structure (V-KING) for maximum corrosion resistance.
- # Fans arranged in line or in parallel, on both NEOSTAR and V-KING ranges:

FC/FI Neostar:



In line configuration

Parallel configuration

V-King:



In line configuration

Parallel configuration

VENTILATION

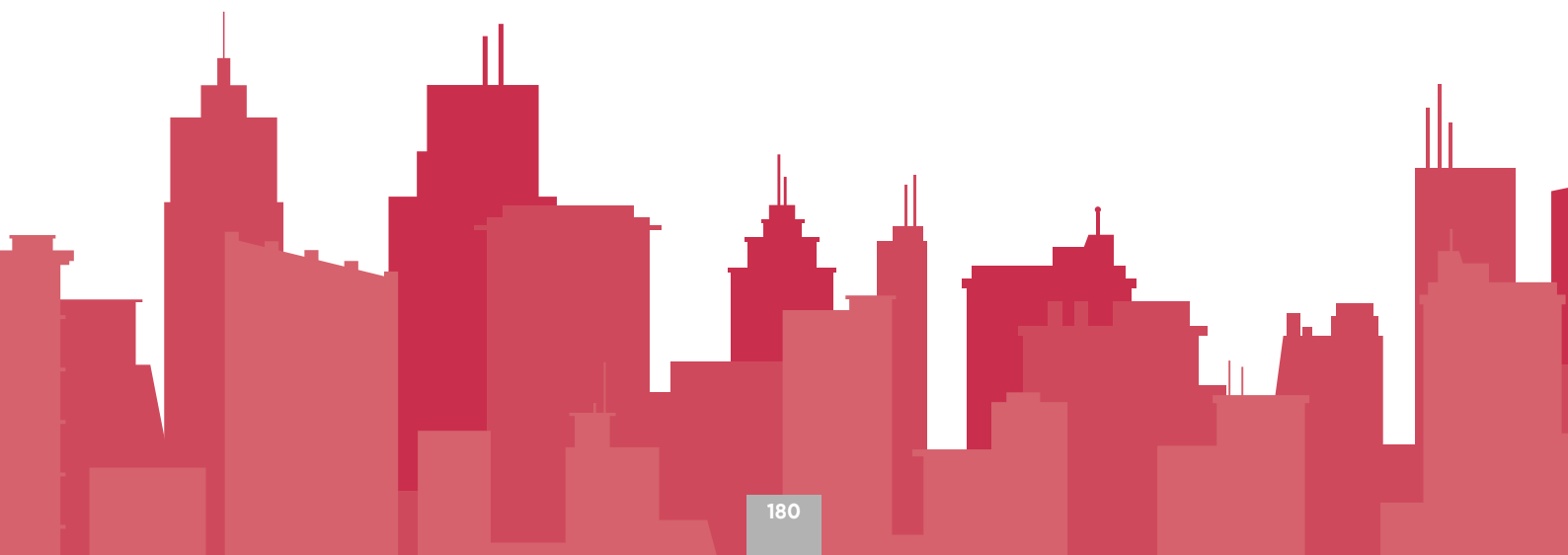
- # The NEOSTAR & FC/FI NEOSTAR ranges are equipped as standard with two-speed external rotor motor fans (triangle and star coupling).
- # EC motor fans enabling speed variation and reducing the energy consumption are available as an option.
- # Available with 800 and 910mm diameter fans.



COILS

- # Aluminium fins with 1.9 mm (NEOSTAR, FC NEOSTAR, V-KING VC) or 2.12 mm (FI NEOSTAR, V-KING VI) spacing.
- # Combined with staggered copper tubes, the coils are very efficient and compact.

NOTES

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

LennoxCloud

Multi-site & multi-unit connectivity solution



- # **Convenience** through remote monitoring: the units' performance data is accessible from the comfort of the office.
- # 24/7 monitoring ensures the units' **reliability** and provides building operators with **peace of mind**.
- # The units' performance optimisation leads to **reduced energy consumption and operating costs**.
- # Evaluate **savings on each maintenance procedure** by using real time collected data.
- # **Ensure comfort** in any season with automatic management of CO₂ levels⁽¹⁾ and humidity⁽²⁾.

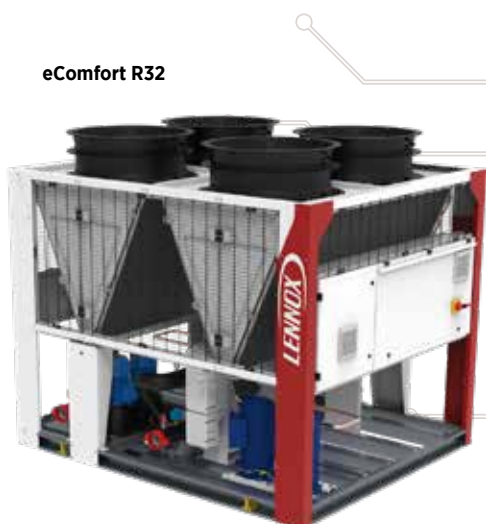


USER-FRIENDLY DASHBOARDS

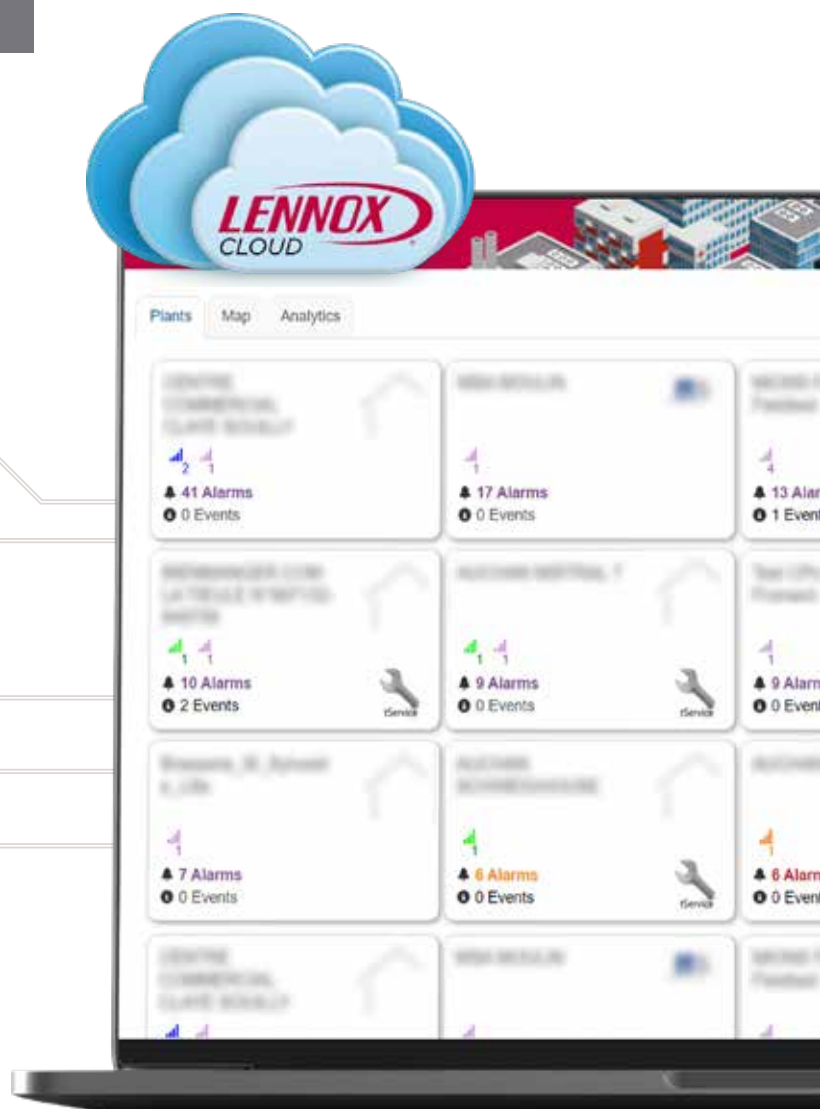
- # The **SITE DASHBOARD** gives a complete overview of the site, presenting monthly or yearly performances, alarm history and energy consumption⁽³⁾ of all installed units.
- # The **UNIT DASHBOARD** allows an overview of a single unit, presenting graphs with the history of indoor and outdoor temperature variations, CO₂ level⁽¹⁾ and relative humidity⁽²⁾ in the supply air stream and energy consumption⁽³⁾ for a specific period.

EXPERT ANALYSIS

- # Thanks to the analysis of the collected data, the Lennox experts will provide the end-users with quarterly reports and recommendations on how to optimise the system's performance and energy consumption⁽³⁾.



eComfort R32



(1) Require Air Quality Sensor (CO₂) - optional feature on rooftops.

(2) Require Humidity Control Pack - optional feature on rooftops.

(3) Require Electric Energy Meter - optional feature on rooftops, chillers and heat pumps.

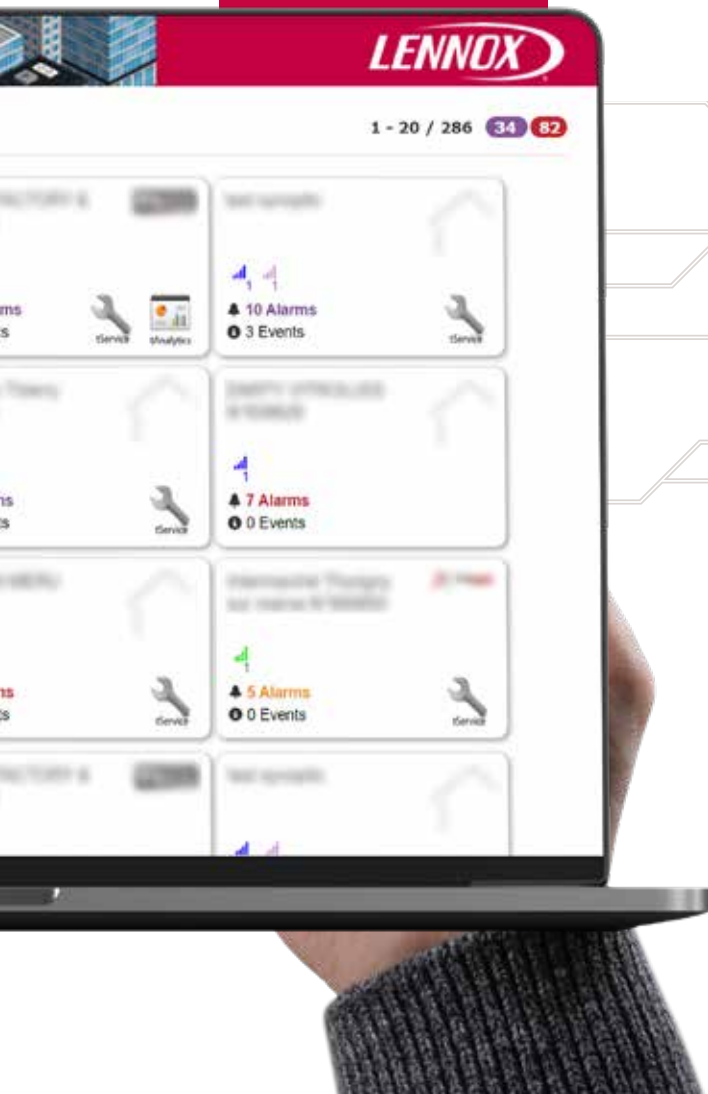
EASY MONITORING & CONTROL

Specifically designed for end-users, the **eDisplay** allows:

- # Remote access from any web browser.
- # Intuitive adjustment of the system's setpoints:
 - Room temperature.
 - Room temperature set points.
 - Indoor CO₂ levels⁽¹⁾.
 - Indoor humidity levels⁽²⁾.
 - System ON or OFF button.
 - External temperature.
 - Adjust settings.
 - Adjust time schedule.
 - Fan status.
 - Time schedule status.



LennoxCloud is
available as an
option on all units.



IMPROVED RESPONSIVENESS

- # The alarm log allows easy identification of critical issues and enables speedy action on them, thus reducing downtime.
- # Email notifications are sent when high level alarms are activated.



e-Baltic

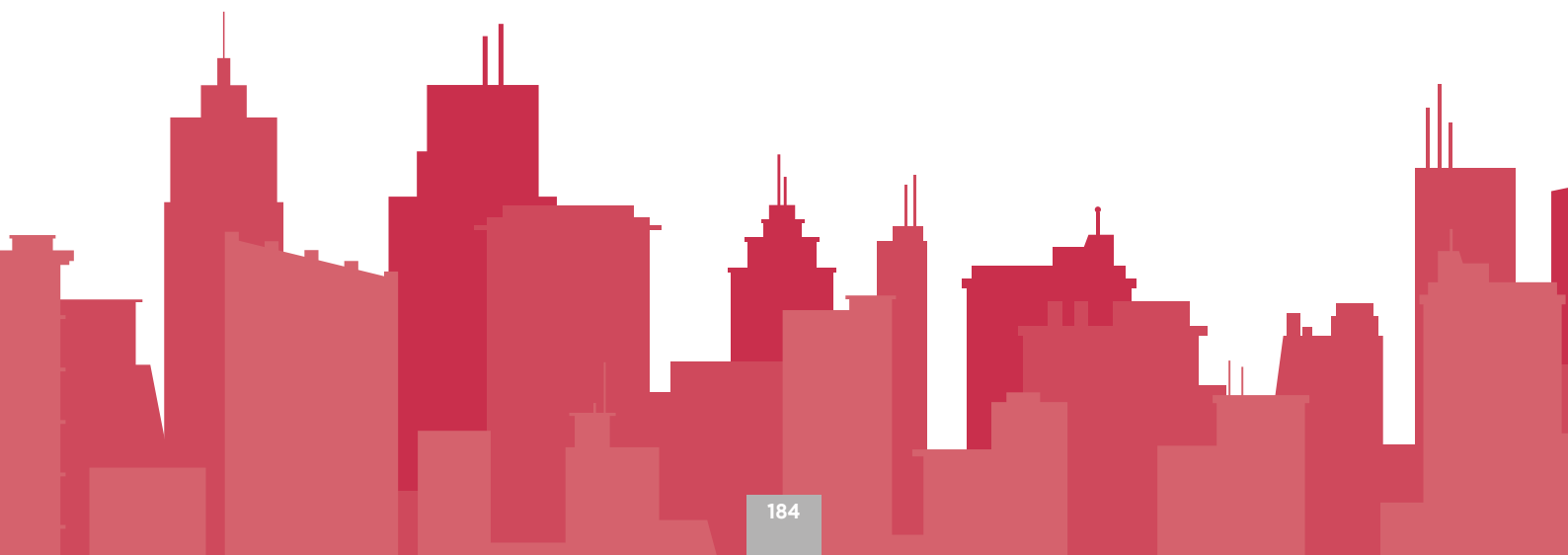


eNeRGy

EXTENDED UNITS' LIFESPAN

- # The permanent monitoring enables the optimisation of the units' performance and increases their lifespan.

NOTES

[illegible]

e-savvy

Smart building management system



- # Interoperable Monitoring System
- # Intercative, intuitive and evolutionary
- # Optimisation of Energy Consumption
- # Management of load shedding signals
- # Easy implementation and use



GENERAL DESCRIPTION :

- # e-savvy is an innovative solution from Lennox for the monitoring and management of HVAC systems.
- # Thanks to its intuitive man machine interface, e-savvy allows you to monitor in real time the status of all the devices. The interactive system allows the modification of several parameters such as settings and schedules of each area and to follow the trends.
e-savvy is a connected system able to send alerts in real time to it's users.
- # e-savvy is a simple, intuitive and user friendly tool allowing the zoning and the creation of several schedules in order to closely follow the needs of its end users.

CUSTOMER BENEFITS :

- # Compatible with Climatic 60 and eClimatic from Lennox
- # Electrical load shedding function (stop, 50% and 100% capacity)
- # Very easy to install, it is compatible with several devices such as tablets and PC computers
- # Alarm function by mail

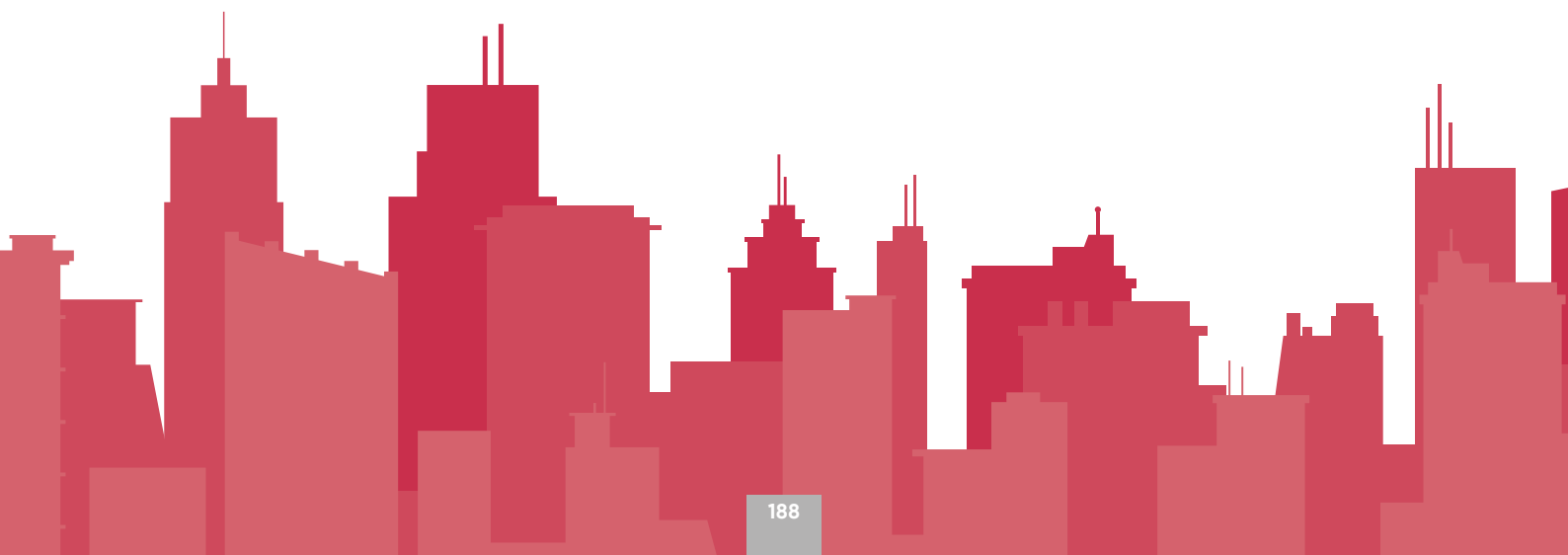


Configuration et specifications	
Processor	ARM Cortex A7 dual core @1GHz
RAM	1 (up to 2) GB DDR3
Onboard flash	8 (up to 32) GB
Internal memory	Up to 128 GB microSDHC
Ethernet	1x Gbit Ethernet (RJ-45) + 1x Fast Ethernet [10/100 Mbps] (RJ-45)
Operating	Temperature Range -5°C to 50°C (or 0-50°C if battery operated), RH range 5%- 55% not condensing
Power supply	12VDC@2A

Connectivity	
Wifi	802.11b/g/n with internal antenna (802.11ac optional)
Inputs	
4 digital pulsed entry	
2 inputs Dry Contact	
4 programmable ports analogix, digital converters	
3 inputs for RTD sensors (PT100 or PT1000 selectable via DIP-switch)	
2+2 digital inputs/outputs	

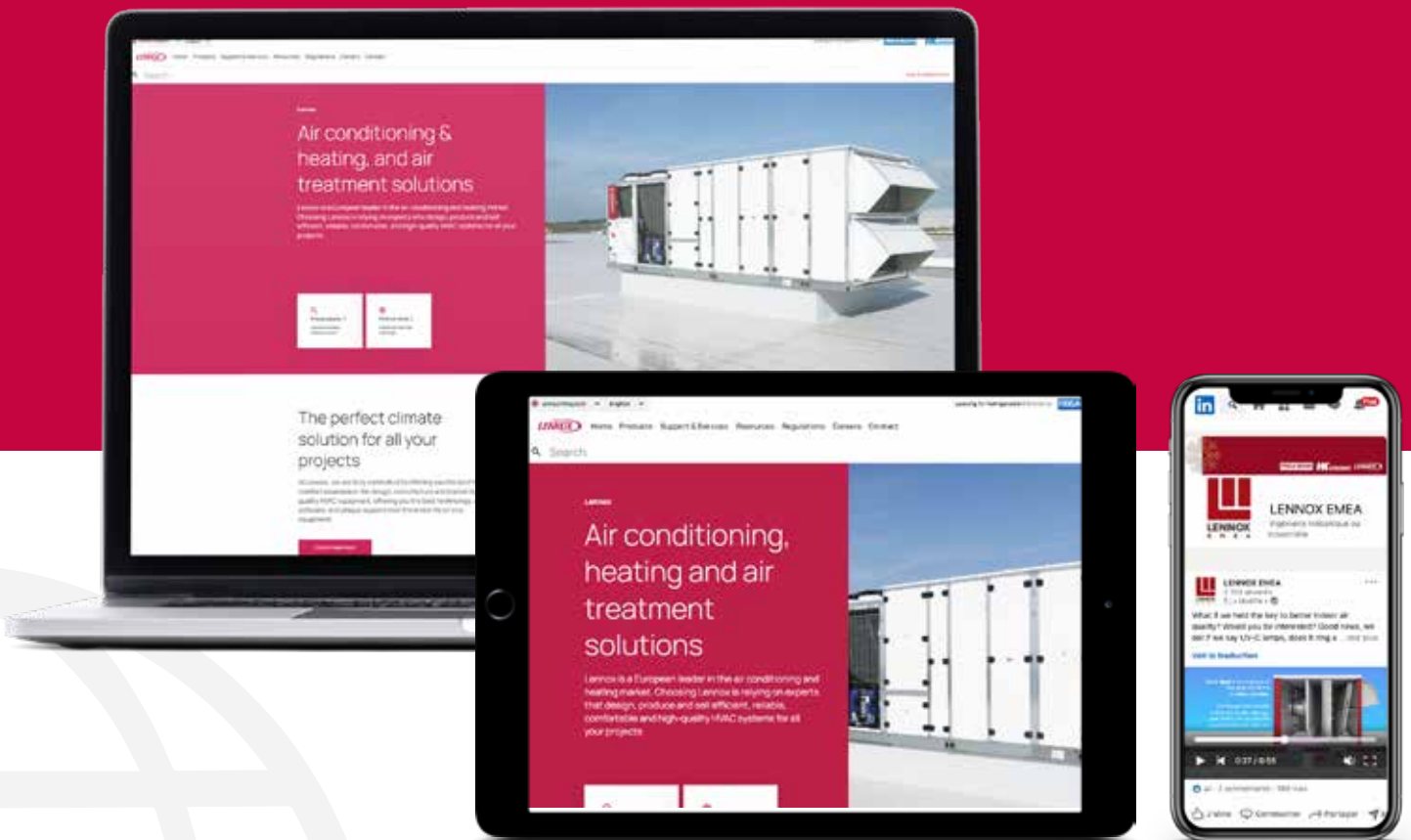
A smart, evolutionary and connected system designed to simplify your life.

NOTES

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

STAY TUNED!

DON'T MISS ANY INFORMATION



www.lennoxemea.com



www.linkedin.com/company/lennox europe

LENNOX EMEA

Hope Park Business Centre
Bradford, BD5 8HH
United Kingdom
+44 1604 669100
info.uk@lennoxemea.com

Watergoorweg 87
3861 MA Nijkerk
The Netherlands
+31 33 2471800
info.nl@lennoxemea.com

www.lennoxemea.com

